PUBLIC DOCUMENT - TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED

Direct Testimony and Schedules Joseph L. Zgonc

Before the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission State of Minnesota

In the Matter of the Application of Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation for Authority to Increase Rates for Natural Gas Service in Minnesota

Docket No. G011/GR-22-504

Exhibit ___ (JLZ-D)

Test Year Revenue Requirements

November 1, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | | Page |
|-------|------|------------------------|--|------|
| I. | INTF | RODUC | CTION AND QUALIFICATIONS | 1 |
| II. | 2023 | PROI | POSED TEST YEAR REVENUE REQUIREMENT | 10 |
| | A. | Rate | e Base | 10 |
| | B. | Amo | ortizations, Taxes, and Depreciation | 15 |
| | C. | Sale | es and Revenue | 26 |
| | D. | D. O&M Forecast Detail | | 31 |
| | | 1. | O&M Inflation Calculation | 32 |
| | | 2. | Known and Measurable (K&M) Adjustments | 34 |
| | | 3. | Regulated/Non-Regulated Allocations (ServiceChoice) | 65 |
| | | 4. | Allocations to Michigan Customers | 69 |
| | E. | Cos | t of Capital | 71 |
| | | 1. | Presentation of Rate of Return | 73 |
| | | 2. | Cost of Debt | 74 |
| | | 3. | WEC Merger Docket Compliance: Borrowing and Cost of Debt | |
| | | 4. | The Common Equity Ratio | 78 |
| III. | GUI | C AND | NGEP RIDER TRANSITION TO BASE RATES | 81 |
| | | 1. | GUIC Rider | 82 |
| | | 2. | Rochester Project NGEP Rider | 86 |
| IV. | CON | ISERV | ATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM | 89 |
| | A. | Con | servation Improvement Program Plan | 89 |
| | B. | Con | servation Cost Recovery | 89 |
| V. | MINI | NESO ⁻ | TA STATUTES SECTION 216B.16, SUBDIVISION 17 | 93 |
| VI. | ОТН | ER CO | OMPLIANCE ITEMS | 102 |
| VII. | INTE | RIM F | RATES | 105 |
| VIII. | CON | ICLUS | ION | 107 |

| - | | | |
|----|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | INITOADHICTIA | | IEIC ATIONS |
| 1. | INTRODUCTIO | N AND GUAL | _IFICA I IUNO |

- 2 Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.
- 3 Α. My name is Joseph Zgonc. My business address is 231 West Michigan Street.
- 4 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203.

or the "Company").

5

8

Α.

1

- PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL, PROFESSIONAL, AND UTILITY 6 Q. 7 BACKGROUND.
- I received a Bachelor of Business Administration Degree from the University of 9 Cincinnati College of Business in 1994. I joined the finance staff at Wisconsin 10 Electric in 2012 and have performed various roles within budgeting, accounting, 11 and rate cases. Prior to Wisconsin Electric, I worked at Utilities International, Inc. 12 for 15 years, rising to the position of Principal. Utilities International is the 13 industry leader in planning, budgeting, regulatory, revenue, and accounting 14 software solutions for the utilities sector. As a Principal at Utilities International, I 15 was responsible for designing, selling, and managing consulting and software 16 installation projects that focused on financial and regulatory planning, budgeting, 17 and reporting at large investor-owned utilities. Currently, my title is Manager – 18 Financial and Regulatory Planning in the Finance Department of WEC Business Services, a company within WEC Energy Group, Inc. ("WEC") that serves all of 19

22

21

20

the WEC utilities. including Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation ("MERC"

| 1 | Q. | ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU OFFERING THIS TESTIMONY? |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | A. | I am offering this testimony on behalf of MERC. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY? |
| 5 | A. | My testimony and exhibits support MERC's 2023 test year revenue requirement |
| 6 | | in this proceeding. I provide testimony and evidence regarding: |
| 7 | | 1. MERC's proposed 2023 test year revenue requirement, including |
| 8 | | revenue, rate base and income statement components with related |
| 9 | | adjustments and amortizations, and the Company's cost of debt, |
| 10 | | capital structure, and overall rate of return; |
| 11 | | 2. Treatment of the Company's Gas Utility Infrastructure Cost ("GUIC") |
| 12 | | Rider and Rochester Natural Gas Extension Project ("NGEP") Rider in |
| 13 | | this rate case; |
| 14 | | 3. Treatment of Conservation Improvement Program ("CIP") costs and |
| 15 | | the calculation of the conservation cost recovery charge ("CCRC") rate; |
| 16 | | 4. Compliance with Minnesota Statutes section 216B.16, subdivision 17, |
| 17 | | which concerns travel, entertainment, and related employee expenses; |
| 18 | | 5. Compliance with certain prior Commission order requirements; and |
| 19 | | 6. MERC's requested 2023 interim rate increase discussed in the |
| 20 | | Company's Petition for Interim Rates. |

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE RESULTS OF YOUR REVENUE REQUIREMENTS |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | ANALYSIS. |
| 3 | A. | The 2023 proposed test year includes a net annual revenue deficiency of |
| 4 | | \$32.76M (7.9% of total Minnesota revenues absent rider roll-ins), or \$40.3M |
| 5 | | (9.9% of total Minnesota revenues including the impacts of rolling in costs from |
| 6 | | the GUIC and NGEP Riders). The rate increase for the 2023 proposed test year |
| 7 | | would increase margin revenues 35.0% for MERC's Minnesota customers |
| 8 | | without the cost of gas. |
| 9 | | |
| 0 | | Please refer to Exhibit _(JLZ-D), Schedule 01 for a detailed breakdown of the |
| 1 | | factors contributing to MERC's total company revenue deficiency for the 2023 |
| 12 | | proposed test year.1 |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Q. | WHAT ARE THE SIGNIFICANT DRIVERS OF THE RATE REQUEST? |
| 15 | A. | Since the Company's last rate case in Docket No. G011/GR-17-563 ("2017 Rate |
| 16 | | Case"), MERC has increased investments and experienced increases in costs. |
| 17 | | The majority of MERC's revenue deficiency is driven by capital investment and |
| 8 | | capital-related costs, such as: |
| 19 | | 1. Increase in Plant in service related rate base, the forecast of which is |
| 20 | | shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 02; |
| | | |

¹ Because Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 01 provides total company data, the revenue deficiency number will differ slightly from MERC's requested revenue deficiency in this proceeding.

| 1 | 2. Increase in depreciation expense due to the increase in Plant-related rate |
|----|--|
| 2 | base; |
| 3 | 3. Move of GUIC and NGEP Plant previously recovered via riders to rate |
| 4 | base; |
| 5 | 4. Increase in property taxes as supported by Company witness Mr. Mark |
| 6 | Kissinger; and |
| 7 | 5. An increase in return on equity from currently authorized 9.70% to 10.30%, |
| 8 | as supported by Company witness Ms. Ann Bulkley. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | This revenue deficiency and increased costs are offset somewhat by margin from |
| 11 | the increase in forecasted 2023 sales and resulting revenue, as discussed in the |
| 12 | Direct Testimony of Mr. Jared Peccarelli. |
| 13 | |
| 14 | In compliance with Order Point 41 in the Order of the Minnesota Public Utilities |
| 15 | Commission (the "Commission") in Docket No. G011/GR-13-617 and with Order |
| 16 | Point 15 in the Commission's December 21, 2012 Order in Docket |
| 17 | G007,011/GR-10-977, I provide testimony explaining all large differences |
| 18 | between base-year and test-year rate base, other income, and expense data, as |
| 19 | well as additional testimony reflecting the financial adjustments to the Company's |
| 20 | position. Company witness Mr. Richard Stasik also discusses key capital |
| 21 | projects driving the test year rate base increase. Additional information is |
| 22 | provided by other witnesses in this case, as indicated below. |

| 1 | Q. | ARE YOU SPONSORING ANY EXHIBITS IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING? |
| 3 | A. | Yes. I am sponsoring the materials contained in MERC's Volume 3 providing |
| 4 | | required financial information for the 2021 historical year, the 2022 projected |
| 5 | | year, and the 2023 proposed test year on which MERC has based its rate |
| 6 | | increase request. This information fulfills the filing requirements of Minn. R. |
| 7 | | 7825.3900 to 7825.4400. The Filing Requirements Compliance Table lists each |
| 8 | | requirement of these rules and the location of the required information in MERC's |
| 9 | | filing. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | ARE YOU ALSO SPONSORING ANY SCHEDULES WITH YOUR DIRECT |
| 12 | | TESTIMONY? |
| 13 | A. | Yes. I am also sponsoring the following schedules: |
| 14 | | • Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 01 breaks down the major components of the |
| 15 | | revenue deficiency. |
| 16 | | • Exhibit_(JLZ-D1), Schedule 02 identifies the construction forecast by |
| 17 | | project. |
| 18 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 03_provides five years' historical and |
| 19 | | forecasted bridge year and test year Plant Retirements. |
| 20 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 04 identifies MERC's calculation of |
| 21 | | depreciation expense. |
| 22 | | Exhibit_ (JLZ-D), Schedule 05 calculates the Rate Case Expenses |
| 23 | | Amortization. |

| 1 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 06 identifies five years' historical and test year |
|----|--|
| 2 | Utility Revenue. |
| 3 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 07 provides five years' historical and test year |
| 4 | Other Revenue. |
| 5 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 08 calculates total Non-Fuel operations and |
| 6 | maintenance ("O&M") expenses for 2022 and 2023 by applying the 2022 |
| 7 | and 2023 inflation rates to 2021 actual O&M expenses, and including the |
| 8 | known and measurable ("K&M") items. |
| 9 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 09 calculates the K&M adjustment for Mains |
| 10 | Expense. |
| 11 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 10 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 12 | Maintenance of Mains. |
| 13 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 11 calculates the K&M adjustment for Mains & |
| 14 | Services Expenses. |
| 15 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 12 calculates the K&M adjustment for Meter & |
| 16 | House Regulator Expenses. |
| 17 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 13 calculates the K&M adjustment for Other |
| 18 | Expenses. |
| 19 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 14 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 20 | Maintenance of Mains. |
| 21 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 15 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 22 | Maintenance of Measures & Regulator Station Equipment-General. |
| | |

| 1 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 16 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
|----|--|
| 2 | Maintenance of Measures & Regulator Station Equipment-City Gate |
| 3 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 17 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 4 | Maintenance of Services. |
| 5 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 18 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 6 | Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators. |
| 7 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 19 calculates the K&M adjustment for Meter |
| 8 | Reading Expenses. |
| 9 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 20 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 0 | Customer Records & Collections Expense. |
| 11 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 21 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 12 | Customer Assistance Expense. |
| 3 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 22 calculates the K&M adjustment for |
| 14 | Administrative & General Salaries. |
| 5 | • Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 23 calculates the K&M adjustment for Office |
| 16 | Supplies & Expenses. |
| 17 | • Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 24 calculates the K&M adjustment for Outside |
| 18 | Services Employed. |
| 19 | • Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 25 calculates the K&M adjustment for Property |
| 20 | Insurance. |
| 21 | • Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 26 calculates the K&M adjustment for Injuries & |
| 22 | Damages. |

| 1 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 27 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Former Manufactured Gas Plant ("FMGP") sites. | |
| 3 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 28 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 4 | Employee Pension & Benefits by MERC. | |
| 5 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 29 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 6 | Incentive costs. | |
| 7 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 30 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 8 | Memberships. | |
| 9 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 31 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 10 | Advertising. | |
| 11 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 32 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 12 | Charitable Contributions. | |
| 13 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 33 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 14 | Travel and Entertainment ("T&E") Expense. | |
| 15 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 34 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 16 | Economic Development. | |
| 17 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 35 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 18 | Investor Relations. | |
| 19 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 36 calculates the K&M a | amount related to |
| 20 | Uncollectible Expense. | |
| 21 | Exhibit (JI 7-D) Schedule 37 calculates the Service | ceChoice allocator |

| 1 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 38 recalculates the Conservation Cost |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | Recovery Charge ("CCRC"). |
| 3 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 39 calculates the interim rate revenue |
| 4 | | deficiency. |
| 5 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40 show Capital Structure and supporting |
| 6 | | calculations. |
| 7 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 41 supports the calculation of the Labor |
| 8 | | Inflation rate (NONPUBLIC). |
| 9 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 42 supports the calculation of the Account 921 |
| 0 | | Settlement account adjustment. |
| 11 | | • Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 43 provides the information required by Order |
| 12 | | Point 33.c in the Commission's decision in the 2017 Rate Case. |
| 13 | | |
| 4 | Q. | WERE THESE SCHEDULES PREPARED BY YOU OR UNDER YOUR |
| 15 | | DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION? |
| 16 | A. | Yes, except for the information related to the Company's rate of return on equity |
| 17 | | ("ROE"), class cost of service, and rate design. That information was prepared |
| 8 | | and is sponsored by Company witnesses Ms. Bulkley, Mr. Patrick Sullivan, and |
| 19 | | Ms. Joylyn Hoffman Malued, respectively |

| 1 | | II. 2023 PROPOSED TEST YEAR REVENUE REQUIREMENT |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | A. Rate Base |
| 3 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 |
| 4 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR CONSTRUCTION FORECAST IN THIS CASE. |
| 5 | A. | MERC's construction forecast included in this general rate case was developed |
| 6 | | during July and August of 2021 as part of MERC's annual budget process. This |
| 7 | | capital forecast was then "layered" onto March 2022 actuals, and updated based |
| 8 | | on more current forecast information throughout the summer of 2022. The |
| 9 | | construction forecast by project can be seen in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 01. |
| 10 | | Plant, Accumulated Depreciation, and Depreciation Expense related to MERC's |
| 11 | | Michigan Taconite Mine customers are identified on Page 2 of Informational |
| 12 | | Requirements Document 2, Schedule 1, but are excluded from the rate base |
| 13 | | amount shown on Page 1 of Informational Requirements Document 2, |
| 14 | | Schedule 1. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | In compliance with Order Point 33.c of the Commission's December 26, 2018 |
| 17 | | Order in MERC's 2017 Rate Case, Exhibit (JLZ-D), Schedule 43 calculates |
| 18 | | MERC's average rate base to allow parties to better understand how MERC's |
| 19 | | rate base is calculated and to be able to tie out to actual rate base amounts, |
| 20 | | providing rate base information including beginning-of-year rate base and end-of |
| 21 | | year rate base, and 13-month rate base information. |
| 22 | | |

| 1 | | Lead/Lag Study as described by Ms. Hoffman Malueg. Referring to Informational |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | Requirements Document 2, Schedule 1, cash working capital is identified on |
| 3 | | Page 8 in totality, but amounts allocated to Michigan are excluded from the rate |
| 4 | | base amount shown on Page 1. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 |
| 7 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR GAS STORAGE AND COST OF GAS FORECAST IN |
| 8 | | THIS CASE. |
| 9 | A. | MERC's cost of gas and gas in storage balances were updated using New York |
| 10 | | Mercantile Exchange ("NYMEX") data from July 21, 2022, as described in the |
| 11 | | Base Cost of Gas filing in Docket No. G011/MR-22-505. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | WOULD MERC AGREE TO AN UPDATE TO NYMEX PRICES IN THIS |
| 14 | | CURRENT RATE CASE? |
| 15 | A. | Yes. In Docket Nos. G007,011/GR-08-835, G007,011/GR-10-977, G011/GR-13- |
| 16 | | 617, G011/GR-15-736, and G011/GR-17-563, MERC agreed to update the |
| 17 | | NYMEX prices to use more recent data in the calculation of cost of gas. This |
| 18 | | impacts the gas storage balances used in determination of the final revenue |
| 19 | | deficiency. MERC agrees to perform this update again if there is a significant |
| 20 | | change in NYMEX pricing, but would prefer to do this update only once, |
| 21 | | presumably with Rebuttal Testimony or before Surrebuttal Testimony is due. |
| 22 | | |

| 1 | Q. | WHAT IS THE TYPICAL IMPACT OF THE BASE COST OF GAS TO THE |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | REVENUE DEFICIENCY IN A RATE CASE? |
| 3 | A. | While the cost of gas is a significant component of a customer's bill, the cost of |
| 4 | | gas has little impact on the overall revenue deficiency within this docket. For the |
| 5 | | calculation of the revenue deficiency, the updated NYMEX prices would have |
| 6 | | likely small impacts on components such as storage balances, bad debt |
| 7 | | expense, and cash working capital. Accordingly, MERC does not believe it |
| 8 | | warrants multiple updates. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | WHY IS IT APPROPRIATE TO UPDATE THE BASE COST OF GAS |
| 11 | | CALCULATION ONCE DURING THE PROCEEDING? |
| 12 | A. | The cost of gas can fluctuate month to month based on the NYMEX pricing that |
| 13 | | is used. Therefore, while more updates may provide more data points to |
| 14 | | analyze, MERC sees these additional data points as less informative than using |
| 15 | | the most recent NYMEX pricing that is reasonably available to include in the rate |
| 16 | | case. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | PLEASE EXPLAIN ANY REGULATORY ASSETS OR LIABILITIES MERC HAS |
| 19 | | INCLUDED IN THE 2023 TEST YEAR RATE BASE CALCULATION. |
| 20 | A. | MERC has included two Regulatory Asset balances in the 2023 test year rate |
| 21 | | base: Purchase Accounting – PEC Merger and Aquila and Farm Taps: |

| 1 | The first regulatory asset is related to the purchase accounting for pension |
|----|--|
| 2 | and other post-retirement benefits acquired from Aquila in Docket No. |
| 3 | G007-011/M-06-1287. |
| 4 | The second regulatory asset is related to costs that MERC incurred for the |
| 5 | initial Planning and Design Phase to replace customer-owned fuel lines |
| 6 | located between the interstate pipeline tap and the customer's property |
| 7 | (farm-tap lines or farm-tap service) with utility-owned lines. Deferral of |
| 8 | these costs was approved in Docket No. G011/M-17-409. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | MERC is also including Regulatory Liabilities balances related to Health Care |
| 11 | Legislation, which reflects the re-measurement of deferred tax balances related |
| 12 | to post-retirement medical obligations caused by the Patient Protection and |
| 13 | Affordable Care Act and the Health Care and Education Affordability Act of 2010. |
| 14 | |
| 15 | Next, the balances in Excess Deferred Income Tax accounts reflect the amount |
| 16 | of excess deferred income taxes collect from customers prior to the federal Tax |
| 17 | Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") tax reform passed in 2018. The excess collected |
| 18 | taxes are being amortized and returned to customers as prescribed in the |
| 19 | Company's 2017 Rate Case. |
| 20 | |
| 21 | Finally, the regulatory liability for Rate Case Expenses reflects the balance of |
| 22 | revenue collected since the 2017 Rate Case after the amortization period ended. |

| 1 | | As described in the Amortizations section of my Direct Testimony, below, these |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | amount are being amortized and returned to customers. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | The inclusion of these regulatory assets and liabilities in rate base is consistent |
| 5 | | with past Commission decisions, including MERC's 2017 Rate Case. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | This is shown in Informational Requirements Document No. 2, Schedule 1, |
| 8 | | Page 7. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | HOW IS MERC ACCOUNTING FOR THE REGULATORY ASSET |
| 11 | | ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRE-INTEGRYS/WEC MERGER PENSION AND |
| 12 | | OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT ("OPEB") ASSETS? |
| 13 | A. | As ordered by the Commission in Docket No. G011/M-15-992, amortization of |
| 14 | | the pre-merger pension and OPEB assets is recoverable in rates but the |
| 15 | | outstanding balance is excluded from rate base. Therefore, MERC has not |
| 16 | | forecasted any regulatory asset balance in account 182623 Reg Asset-2015 |
| 17 | | Purchase Account to be included in rate base. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | B. Amortizations, Taxes, and Depreciation |
| 20 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 |
| 21 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR RATE CASE EXPENSE AMORTIZATIONS. |
| 22 | A. | In this general rate case, MERC has included amortization of CIP expenses |
| 23 | | equal to the 2023 amount approved by the Commission in Docket No. G011/M- |

| 1 | 22-209. MERC continues the fifteen-year amortization of Improved Customer |
|----|---|
| 2 | Experience ("ICE") Capital costs as approved in Docket No. G011/GR-15-736. |
| 3 | The deferral of ICE implementation costs had been approved in Docket No. |
| 4 | G011/GR-13-617. MERC's forecasted 2023 rate case costs of \$2.3M, as |
| 5 | included in this filing, are forecasted to be amortized over two years beginning |
| 6 | January 2023. Then, the 2021 carry costs incurred for the Gas Affordability |
| 7 | Program (GAP) were inflated applying the O&M inflation rates to obtain the |
| 8 | forecast 2023 value. ² Finally, the deferral of Farm Tap Phase 1 costs for the |
| 9 | planning and design of the farm tap program was approved in Docket No. G- |
| 10 | 011/M-17-409 on November 30, 2017. Amortization for the Farm Tap Phase 1 |
| 11 | deferred costs is forecasted in 2023 using a 2-year amortization period. |
| | |

13

14

- Q. FOR WHAT AMOUNT OF RATE CASE EXPENSES DOES MERC SEEK RATE RECOVERY?
- A. MERC is forecasting total rate case expenses of \$2.435M and proposes to
 amortize 100% of all costs associated with the cost of capital expert, legal
 expenses, third-party requests, and newspaper notifications, and 87.7% of state
 agency and administrative law judge fees. The result of this calculation is an
 amount of \$2.330M to be amortized over a two-year period.

² In MERC's 2017 Rate Case, the Commission ordered MERC to discontinue directly assigning regulatory costs to the Gas Affordability Program ("GAP") Rider, and incorporate into base rates all regulatory costs, including those incurred for GAP evaluation. MERC has done so in this proceeding. Mr. Stasik addresses GAP in more detail in his Direct Testimony.

| 2 | | expenses of \$1.165M as shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 05. The two-year |
|----|----|--|
| 3 | | amortization amount of \$1.165M is only marginally higher than MERC's proposed |
| 4 | | rate case expense in its 2017 Rate Case. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | Similar to prior rate case expense recovery any amount recovered in excess of |
| 7 | | the allowed expenses would be recorded as a regulatory liability to be returned to |
| 8 | | customers in a subsequent proceeding. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | WHAT DOES THE 87.7% ALLOCATION OF STATE AGENCY AND |
| 11 | | ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE FEES REPRESENT? |
| 12 | A. | The 87.7% reflects the removal of a pro-rata share of rate case expenses for |

MERC's non-utility business "ServiceChoice." MERC has allocated a portion of

the state agency and administrative law judge fees in recognition that those

agencies will spend some amount of time reviewing the allocation of costs

between regulated and non-regulated business that would not have been

necessary if MERC did not have non-regulated businesses.

MERC's proposal to amortize expenses over two years results in test year

18

13

14

15

16

17

³ Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 37.

| 1 | Q. | WHY WERE COST OF CAPITAL EXPERT, LEGAL EXPENSES, AND |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | NEWSPAPER NOTICES NOT ALLOCATED TO THE NON-REGULATED |
| 3 | | BUSINESS? |
| 4 | A. | None of these costs were influenced at all by the existence of our non-regulated |
| 5 | | businesses. Based on the Commission-approved allocation principles of direct |
| 6 | | charge and costs causation, all of these costs were assigned to the regulated |
| 7 | | business. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | WHY IS MERC REQUESTING THE AMORTIZATION OF RATE CASE |
| 10 | | EXPENSES OVER A TWO-YEAR PERIOD? |
| 11 | A. | There are several reasons. First, because MERC is expecting to need to |
| 12 | | continue its current level of capital improvements/investments, and at the same |
| 13 | | time is experiencing higher rates of inflation, MERC will need access to |
| 14 | | increased revenues on a more frequent basis. Additionally, the pending sunset |
| 15 | | of the GUIC Rider means that reasonable recovery of the Company's capital |
| 16 | | costs will be increasingly dependent on adjustments to base rates. Together, |
| 17 | | these factors indicate that MERC will be returning to a shorter cycle in between |
| 18 | | rate cases. |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | Further, in the event MERC does not file a 2025 test year rate case, MERC |
| 21 | | would defer revenue collected associated with the rate case amortization until the |
| 22 | | next rate case is filed, and in that case would propose a rate offset of the amount |
| 23 | | collected. This tracking of any additional collection of rate case expense ensures |

| 1 | | customers ultimately pay no more or less than MERC's approved expense. In |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | light of this customer protection, a two-year amortization period is reasonable |
| 3 | | and protects both MERC and customers. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | SINCE MERC'S LAST RATE CASE, HAS MERC RECOVERED AMOUNTS |
| 6 | | THAT EXCEEDED MERC'S PRIOR AUTHORIZED TEST YEAR EXPENSE? |
| 7 | A. | Yes. In MERC's 2017 Rate Case, MERC was authorized a two-year |
| 8 | | amortization period for the rate case expenses beginning January 1, 2018, and |
| 9 | | ending December 31, 2019. In Order Point 12.c of the Commission's Order, |
| 10 | | MERC was then ordered to track rate case expense recoveries exceeding the |
| 11 | | authorized test-year expense for possible credits against the revenue |
| 12 | | requirement in MERC's next (this) rate case. MERC's current rate case |
| 13 | | proposes new rates, either final or interim, to take effect January 1, 2023, |
| 14 | | inclusive of MERC's rate case expenses in this current docket. As a result, |
| 15 | | MERC recovered three years of additional rate case expense (2020-2022). |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | HOW IS THE ADDITIONAL RATE CASE EXPENSE AMOUNT MERC HAS |
| 18 | | COLLECTED SINCE THE LAST RATE CASE BEING RETURNED TO |
| 19 | | CUSTOMERS? |
| 20 | A. | As MERC agreed in its 2017 Rate Case, MERC has been deferring revenue |
| 21 | | collected associated with the 2018 test year rate case costs amortization in |
| 22 | | excess of the approved costs in that docket. That credit balance is forecasted to |
| 23 | | be \$3.62 million at year-end 2022. MERC is proposing to amortize that balance |
| | | |

| 1 | | as Other Revenue over four years starting in January 2023, as illustrated in |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 07, page 2. That amortization is included in MERC's |
| 3 | | filing and has reduced MERC's revenue requirement by \$0.815 million. MERC |
| 4 | | chose four years as an amortization term in order to prevent the accounting |
| 5 | | methodology from forcing MERC into a rate case in 2025. Further, a larger credit |
| 6 | | balance is included in the Company's 2023 rate base than would be if the liability |
| 7 | | were amortized more quickly. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE 2023 TEST YEAR ICE DEFERRAL AND |
| 10 | | ASSOCIATED AMORTIZATION. |
| 11 | A. | In Docket No. G011/GR-15-736, MERC's 2015 rate case, the Commission |
| 12 | | ordered MERC to amortize ICE costs over a fifteen-year period for the capital |
| 13 | | costs deferred. The 15-year amortization for capital costs is continuing as |
| 14 | | illustrated in Informational Requirements Document 5, page 10. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | Q. | DOES MERC HAVE ANY AMORTIZATION AMOUNTS RELATED TO THE |
| 17 | | PROPERTY TAX TRACKER APPROVED IN THE COMPANY'S 2017 RATE |
| 18 | | CASE? |
| 19 | A. | Yes. MERC is forecasting a \$3.35M credit balance at year end 2022 related to |
| 20 | | the Property Tax tracker discussed in Mr. Kissinger's testimony. MERC is |
| 21 | | proposing to amortize this balance as a credit to taxes other than income taxes |
| 22 | | for four years starting in January 2023. The four years matches the time period |
| 23 | | in which the balances accrued between rate cases, and is further proposed to |

| 1 | | avoid having the return of accruals drive a rate case in 2025. This annual |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | amortization is included in MERC's filing and reduces MERC's revenue |
| 3 | | requirement by \$0.89M. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 |
| 6 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR CIP AMORTIZATION IN THIS CASE. |
| 7 | A. | The CIP amortization was updated to reflect the 2023 CIP budget recommended |
| 8 | | for approval by the Minnesota Department of Commerce (the "Department") in |
| 9 | | Docket No. G011/CIP-20-479, and the 2023 sales forecast. Additionally, per |
| 10 | | Order Point 14 in Docket No. G011/GR-13-617, MERC had discussions with the |
| 11 | | Department and Commission Staff confirming the treatment of CIP amortization |
| 12 | | in rates is consistent with past precedent, including MERC's 2020-2023 CIP |
| 13 | | Triennial Plan (Docket No. G011/CIP-20-479). |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | Q. | DOES MERC HAVE ANY AMORTIZATIONS RELATED TO FMGP SITES FOR |
| 16 | | WHICH MERC IS RESPONSIBLE? |
| 17 | A. | Yes. MERC has amortizations related to FMGP sites, as set forth in Exhibit |
| 18 | | (JLZ-D), Schedule 27, page 2. The amortizations relate to the acquisition of |
| 19 | | Interstate Power & Light's ("IPL") assets in Docket No. G001,011/PA-14-107. In |
| 20 | | that asset acquisition, MERC acquired the responsibility of monitoring and |
| 21 | | maintaining IPL's FMGP sites as well as cleanup responsibility for IPL's Austin, |
| 22 | | Minnesota FMGP site. As illustrated in MERC's annual FMGP Compliance |

| Reports filed in Docket Nos. G001/M-06-1166 and G001,011/PA-14-07, ⁴ the |
|---|
| Company has provided information to the Commission each year on annual |
| FMGP expenses as compared to the baseline amortization amount authorized in |
| the most recent rate case. Specifically, the 2018 test year in the Company's |
| 2017 Rate Case included a K&M adjustment illustrating forecasted 2017 and |
| 2018 FMGP expenses offset by amounts collected but not spent following the |
| 2015 rate case, with the net amortized over five years. |

Since 2018, the Company has continued to incur annual FMGP clean-up costs as set forth in Exhibit (JLZ-D), Schedule 27, and seeks to continue amortizing such costs over five years, similar to the amortization periods approved in prior rate cases. However, costs have declined in recent years and therefore current amortizations are not as high as in prior years. Specifically, in 2022, MERC anticipates approximately \$50,000 in costs associated with reporting and documentation required to obtain closure of the Austin MGP site, and approximately the same amount in 2023 for post-closure groundwater sampling and related activities required by the state. Further, MERC is not seeking any return on this regulatory asset, consistent with prior Commission decisions on this topic. Accordingly, MERC anticipates a reduction in amortizations through O&M of \$1.2M, as illustrated in Exhibit (JLZ-D), Schedule 27.

⁴ MERC's most recent annual compliance report was filed on April 29, 2022.

| 1 | Q. | HAS MERC INCLUDED AMORTIZATIONS RELATED TO THE PENSION AND |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | OPEB AMORTIZATIONS APPROVED IN DOCKET NOS. G007/,011/M-06-1287 |
| 3 | | AND G011/M-15-992? |
| 4 | A. | Yes. MERC does have amortizations related to pension and OPEB as approved |
| 5 | | in Docket Nos. G007,011/M-06-1287 and G011/M-15-992 (pertaining to past |
| 6 | | company mergers affecting MERC), but these amortizations are accounted for |
| 7 | | and discussed below in the O&M section because they are booked to a Federal |
| 8 | | Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") O&M Account. As noted above, these |
| 9 | | costs are accounted for consistent with the requirements in their respective rate |
| 10 | | case Orders governing these costs. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | THE COMMISSION'S ORDER IN DOCKET NO. G011/M-18-460 ALLOWED |
| 13 | | MERC TO ESTABLISH A REGULATORY ASSET FOR REMAINING NEW |
| 14 | | AREA EXTENSION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PENGILLY PROJECT |
| 15 | | FOR INCLUSION IN BASE RATES IN ITS NEXT RATE CASE, APPLYING |
| 16 | | SHORT-TERM DEBT COSTS TO THE REGULATORY ASSET. IS MERC |
| 17 | | REQUESTING RECOVERY OF THIS REGULATORY ASSET IN THIS |
| 18 | | DOCKET? |
| 19 | A. | No. Given the size of the costs associated with the Pengilly Project included in |
| 20 | | the regulatory asset and that the carrying charge is equal to the cost of short- |
| 21 | | term debt, MERC has not included a regulatory asset for Pengilly or the |
| 22 | | associated carrying charge in its cost of service. |

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 | |
|----|----|--|--|
| 2 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR "TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAX" FORECAST | |
| 3 | | IN THIS CASE. | |
| 4 | A. | Taxes other than income taxes were forecasted using two different | |
| 5 | | methodologies. First, payroll taxes were calculated by inflating the 2021 payroll | |
| 6 | | taxes and applying the applicable payroll tax rates to the 2023 payroll | |
| 7 | | additions/subtractions. Second, property taxes and unauthorized insurance | |
| 8 | | taxes were forecasted based on past historical trends, as discussed by Mr. | |
| 9 | | Kissinger. | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 | |
| 12 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR INCOME TAX FORECAST IN THIS CASE. | |
| 13 | A. | Income taxes for the 2023 proposed test year were calculated by applying the | |
| 14 | | appropriate tax rates to net income before taxes, adjusted for M-1 adjustments | |
| 15 | | and deferred taxes. The calculation of income taxes can be found in | |
| 16 | | Informational Requirements Document 8. | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | Q. | WHY IS MERC UTILIZING A DIFFERENT APPROACH FOR ESTIMATING | |
| 19 | | INCOME TAX VERSUS PROPERTY TAX? | |
| 20 | A. | Generally speaking, the statutory income tax rates are relatively stable year over | |
| 21 | | year, making the process of calculating income taxes based upon our forecasted | |
| 22 | | test year results more straight forward. Property taxes, on the other hand, have | |
| 23 | | seen a significant increase in past years due to the valuation policies the | |
| | | | |

| 1 | | Minnesota Department of Revenue has applied to MERC's assets. Therefore, |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | using a trend analysis for the property tax calculation is more appropriate for |
| 3 | | developing a test year forecast. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | WHAT DEPRECIATION RATES DID MERC USE IN THE CALCULATION OF |
| 6 | | THE 2021, 2022, AND 2023 REVENUE DEFICIENCIES? |
| 7 | A. | MERC used the depreciation rates authorized in Docket No. G011/D-20-515 in |
| 8 | | the calculation of the 2021 historical year revenue deficiency. The 2022 |
| 9 | | projected year and the 2023 proposed test year should be calculated using the |
| 10 | | depreciation rates approved in MERC's five year review of depreciation |
| 11 | | certification in Docket No. G011/D-22-261. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 04 identifies by month the average monthly Plant |
| 14 | | balances, depreciation rates, and depreciation expense by Plant Guideline. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | However, MERC discovered an inadvertent error in that we did not update |
| 17 | | depreciation rates for the forecasted Plant additions in the case (April 2022 |
| 18 | | through December 2023). In light of the timing of this determination, MERC has |
| 19 | | included an adjustment to depreciation expense in its interim rate cost of service |
| 20 | | to reduce the interim revenue deficiency by approximately \$305,000, as noted |
| 21 | | later in my testimony. For purposes of interim rates, in light of the timing of |
| 22 | | identification of this error, and to ensure conservative interim rate levels for |
| 23 | | customers, MERC has not incorporated the associated adjustment to |

| 1 | | accumulated depreciation that would offset this reduction in the interim revenue | | |
|----|----|---|--|--|
| 2 | | deficiency. The Company will update the depreciation calculation in rebuttal | | |
| 3 | | testimony for purposes of final rates. | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | C. Sales and Revenue | | |
| 6 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 | | |
| 7 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR SALES AND REVENUES FORECAST IN THIS | | |
| 8 | | CASE. | | |
| 9 | A. | MERC forecasted sales and fixed charge counts as detailed in the Direct | | |
| 10 | | Testimony of Mr. Peccarelli. Forecasted revenues for the test year were | | |
| 11 | | calculated based on that sales forecast as described in the Direct Testimony and | | |
| 12 | | Exhibits of Mr. Peccarelli, and as shown in Ms. Hoffman Malueg's | | |
| 13 | | Exhibit_(JCHM-D), Schedule 1. | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | Q. | WHAT DID THE COMMISSION REQUIRE WITH RESPECT TO REVENUE | | |
| 16 | | REPORTING IN DOCKET NO. G011/GR-17-563? | | |
| 17 | A. | Order Point 33.a of the Commission's Order in MERC's 2017 Rate Case required | | |
| 18 | | that the Company "show all revenues by FERC Account, with a breakout of the | | |
| 19 | | types of revenues included in each account; provide an explanation for why any | | |
| 20 | | revenue amount is excluded from the test year; and provide the last five years of | | |
| 21 | | actual revenues by type, plus related test-year amounts for that same period." | | |
| 22 | | | | |

| 1 | Q. | ARE YOU ADDRESSING THIS REQUIREMENT WITH YOUR TESTIMONY? |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | A. | Yes. Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 07 provides all revenue other than utility |
| 3 | | revenue by FERC Account, and includes information about any revenue |
| 4 | | excluded from the test year. Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 06 show Utility revenue |
| 5 | | by FERC account for the test year and prior five complete actuals years (2017- |
| 6 | | 2021). |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE MERC'S APPROACH TO DEVELOPING THE 2023 |
| 9 | | PROPOSED MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES FORECAST IN THIS CASE. |
| 0 | A. | MERC defines miscellaneous revenues as revenues included in FERC Accounts |
| 1 | | 487, 488, 493, and 495, of which the primary component is FERC Account 487, |
| 2 | | Late Payment Charges. FERC Accounts 487, 488, and 493 have relatively small |
| 13 | | changes in activity over time. MERC therefore looked at past historical |
| 14 | | experience to evaluate the levels included in the test year, and concluded that |
| 15 | | the test year amounts are reasonable. FERC Account 495 includes several |
| 16 | | items that are not relevant to test year forecasting and were excluded from the |
| 7 | | 2023 test year forecast as described below. |
| 8 | | |
| 19 | Q. | CAN YOU EXPLAIN THE DECREASE IN REVENUES IN FERC ACCOUNT 495 |
| 20 | | FROM THE 2021 ACTUAL HISTORIC YEAR AMOUNT OF \$85,221,555 TO |
| 21 | | THE 2023 TEST YEAR AMOUNT OF \$353,674? |
| 22 | A. | Yes. As described in MERC's prior rate cases, FERC Account 495 is used |
| 23 | | primarily to record the income statement activity for revenues that are not |

| 1 | included in test year revenues and do not factor into the revenue requirement |
|---|---|
| 2 | calculation. Of the \$85,221,555 in 2021 actuals, the following amounts would not |
| 3 | have an impact on test year revenues: |

- \$86,867,627 associated with gas true-up revenues, which are associated with
 the under-collection of actual gas costs in MERC's customers' base rates and
 are collected in subsequent months via the Purchased Gas Adjustment factor.
 As such, these do not represent revenues available for Company use, and
 therefore do not affect the calculation of the revenue deficiency.
- \$3,355,790 associated with GUIC Revenue Accrued represents revenue
 accrued for future collection under the GUIC Rider. The GUIC program will
 not be in effect in the test year, and therefore these revenues are not factored
 into the revenue deficiency.
- \$879,782 associated with NGEP Revenue Accrued represents revenue
 accrued for future collection under the NGEP Rider. The NGEP program will
 not be in effect in the test year and therefore these revenues are not factored
 into the revenue deficiency.
- \$(4,459,388) associated with GUIC Revenue Billed represents GUIC surcharge billings to customers. This amount is a reduction of revenue because MERC is reversing the billed surcharge revenue amounts that are included in the customer revenue accounts 480.00, 481.00, and 489.00. The GUIC program will not be in effect in the test year and therefore these revenues are not factored into the revenue deficiency.

| • | \$(669,391) associated with NGEP Revenue Billed represents NGEP |
|---|--|
| | surcharge billings to customers. This amount is a reduction of revenue |
| | because MERC is reversing the billed surcharge revenue amounts that are |
| | included in the customer revenue accounts 480.00. 481.00 and 489.00. The |
| | NGEP program will not be in effect in the test year and therefore these |
| | revenues are not factored into the revenue deficiency. |

- \$(1,087,524) is associated with the deferral of revenues collected for the
 amortization of 2018 rate case costs beginning in 2020. In the 2023 test year,
 MERC stops deferring this revenue and starts to amortize the credit balance
 over four years. This is described earlier in my Direct Testimony.
- \$(5,251,759) associated with the Severe Weather Cost Recovery ("SWCR")
 billed revenues is related to billing to customers for the SWCR surcharge.
 This amount is a reduction of revenue because the Company is reversing the billed SWCR surcharge revenue amounts that are included in the customer revenue accounts 480.00 and 481.00 and reclassifying the revenue to reduce the regulatory SWCR asset account. Accordingly, this is not factored into revenue deficiency.
- \$2,299,648 is associated with prior year revenue decoupling calculations.
 The prior year decoupling refund was credited to residential customer accounts in the 480.00 account in 2021. This amount represents the reversal of these customer credits and is therefore not factored into the revenue deficiency.

| 1 | | • | \$3,310,610 is associated with the revenue decoupling for 2021, which |
|----|----|----|--|
| 2 | | | consists of revenues that will be collected from customers as a result of |
| 3 | | | MERC's 2016 decoupling program calculation in future years. Because these |
| 4 | | | revenues are also unavailable for Company use, they are not factored into the |
| 5 | | | calculation of the revenue deficiency. |
| 6 | | • | \$1,272,468 associated with the estimated 2021 CIP incentive, which is |
| 7 | | | revenue recognized by MERC as an accrual and ultimately collected in the |
| 8 | | | Conservation Cost Recovery Adjustment ("CCRA") when MERC meets its |
| 9 | | | Commission-authorized CIP goals; therefore, this is not factored in the |
| 10 | | | revenue deficiency. |
| 1 | | • | \$(1,300,000) is an accounting entry made for financial reporting purposes. |
| 2 | | | This represents an estimate of the amount of prior year CIP incentive |
| 13 | | | revenues that is being collected through the CCRA and is offset against CIP |
| 14 | | | expense; therefore, it is not factored into the revenue deficiency. |
| 15 | | • | \$3,692 associated with tax reform represents final adjustments to reflect prior |
| 16 | | | year tax reform credits; therefore, this is not factored into the revenue |
| 17 | | | deficiency. |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | Q. | C | AN YOU EXPLAIN THE DECREASE IN REVENUES IN FERC ACCOUNT 488 |
| 20 | | FF | ROM THE 2021 ACTUAL HISTORICAL YEAR AMOUNT OF \$587,280 TO THE |
| 21 | | 20 | 023 TEST YEAR AMOUNT OF \$30,000? |

Yes. There are several components to this decrease, as illustrated in

Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 07:

22

23

A.

| 1 | • | The forecast for the Misc. Service Revenue line was updated for the test year |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | | and also includes non-sufficient funds ("NSF") changes amounts that were |
| 3 | | broken out in a separate line in the actuals periods |

- The \$500,000 associated with Misc. Service Revenues-Reverse PY (Prior Year) ICE accrual represents the reversal of the accrual made in 2019 for the potential of having to refund this amount to customers if MERC did not meet its operating metrics related to the performance of the ICE system, per the Commission's decision in MERC's 2016 rate case. The Company did meet its metrics, and the Commission therefore allowed the Company to reverse this accrual. As a result, this amount in not factored into the revenue deficiency.
- The updated forecast for the NSF charges is included in "Misc. Service
 Revenues" line and therefore does not have a discretely forecasted amount in
 the test year. The amount for 2021 actuals is \$51,810.

D. O&M Forecast Detail

- Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE HOW MERC CALCULATED 2023 PROPOSED TEST YEAR O&M EXPENSES.
- A. As described above, MERC started with 2021 actual O&M expenses, not including the cost of gas, and applied inflation factors for 2022 and 2023 to arrive at base O&M levels. MERC then adjusted this 2023 O&M expense value for certain known and measurable changes ("K&M adjustments"). Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 08 calculates total Non-Fuel O&M expense for 2022 and 2023 by

| ı | | applying the 2022 and 2023 initiation rates to 2021 actual Oxivi expense, and |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | including the K&M items. Gas costs were developed as detailed in Docket No. |
| 3 | | G011/MR-22-505. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | 1. O&M Inflation Calculation |
| 6 | Q. | WHAT INFLATION FACTORS DID MERC APPLY TO 2021 ACTUAL O&M |
| 7 | | LEVELS? |
| 8 | A. | MERC inflated Non-Labor expenses 7.50% in 2022 and 3.2% in 2023; and |
| 9 | | inflated Labor expenses 3.125% in 2022 and 4.308% in 2023. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF THE INFLATION FACTORS MERC USED TO |
| 12 | | ADJUST 2021 AND 2022 LABOR O&M EXPENSES? |
| 13 | A. | MERC used a composite of union and non-union rates for labor inflation. |
| 14 | | MERC's union employees are under contract through the test year. Those |
| 15 | | contractual rate increases were factored into the overall composite rate. For the |
| 16 | | non-union component of the composite rate, MERC used the actual increases for |
| 17 | | non-union employees for 2022, and management's planned increases for 2023. |
| 18 | | See Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 41. |
| | | |

| 1 | Q. | WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF THE INFLATION FACTORS MERC USED TO |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | ADJUST 2021 AND 2022 NON-LABOR O&M EXPENSES? |
| 3 | A. | MERC used the Consumer Price Index – All Urban ("CPI-U") as of August 12, |
| 4 | | 2022, from the forecast issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. ⁵ |
| 5 | | The Philadelphia Federal Reserve Survey of Professional Forecasters |
| 6 | | ("Philadelphia Fed") is the oldest quarterly survey of macroeconomic forecasts in |
| 7 | | the United States, and is itself a consensus survey based on the input of 35 |
| 8 | | forecasters surveyed by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. CPI-U is a |
| 9 | | measure of the average change of the prices paid for a market basket of goods |
| 10 | | and services over time. As such, the CPI-U represents the broadest measure of |
| 11 | | the economy and is a reasonable estimate of the general direction of prices. |
| 12 | | This forecast is highly respected, and the CPI-U data is publicly available and |
| 13 | | updated quarterly. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | Q. | IS THERE ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE THAT RELYING ON THE PHILADELPHIA |
| 16 | | FED IN THE NON-LABOR INFLATION CALCULATION IS REASONABLE? |
| 17 | A. | Yes. The Philadelphia Fed has been involved in the monetary/financial markets |
| 18 | | since the early 1900s, and is a well-accepted source of information related to |
| 19 | | monetary policy, financial forecasts, and credit ratings. |
| | | |

⁵ Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, https://www.philadelphiafed.org/surveys-and-data/real-time-data-research/spf-q3-2022 (August 12, 2022).

Further, as an additional reasonableness check to the non-labor inflation
forecast, MERC compared the May 2022 Moore Inflation Predictor ("MIP")

forecast to the Philadelphia Fed forecast. The MIP forecast was around 8% for
2022.6 This aligns with the 2022 Philadelphia Fed forecast's inflation rate. That
alignment supports the reasonableness of the Philadelphia Fed inflationary rates
used in this proceeding.

7

8

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

2. Known and Measurable (K&M) Adjustments

9 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M ADJUSTMENTS INCLUDED IN 2023
 10 PROPOSED TEST YEAR O&M EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL O&M
 11 EXPENSES FROM THE 2021 HISTORICAL YEAR.

A. There are twenty-five K&M adjustments reflected in 2023 proposed test year O&M expenses, including both increases and decreases. These adjustments are organized by FERC Account as summarized in Informational Requirements

Document No. 5, Page 6, except where Commission policy statements require a particular adjustment that affects multiple FERC accounts. Individual schedules supporting each of these adjustments are attached to my Direct Testimony, as set forth below.

| FERC Account No. | FERC Account Name | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 856 | Mains Expenses | 09 |
| 863 | Maintenance of Mains | 10 |
| 874 | Mains & Service Expenses | 11 |

⁶ Moore Inflation Predictor, Financail Trend Forecaster, https://fintrend.com/charts/moore-inflation-predictor-mip/#Current.

| FERC Account No. | FERC Account Name | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 878 | Meter & House Regulator | 12 |
| 880 | Other Expenses | 13 |
| 887 | Maintenance of Mains | 14 |
| 889 | Maintenance of Measures & Reg Station Equipment - Gen | 15 |
| 891 | Maintenance of Measures & Reg Station Equipment – City Gate | 16 |
| 892 | Maint of Services | 17 |
| 893 | Maint of Meters & House Regulators | 18 |
| 902 | Meter Reading Expenses | 19 |
| 903 | Customer Records & Collections | 20 |
| 904 | Uncollectible Expense | 36 |
| 908 | Customer Assistance Expenses | 21 |
| 909 | Advertising | 31 |
| 920, 921 | Economic Development | 34 |
| 920 | Admin & General Salaries | 22 |
| 921 | Travel & Entertainment | 33 |
| 921 | Memberships | 30 |
| 921 | Investor Relations Expense | 35 |
| 921 | Charitable Contributions | 32 |
| 921 | Office Supplies & Expense | 23 |
| 923 | Outside Services | 24 |
| 924 | Property Insurance | 25 |
| 925 | Injuries & Damages | 26 |
| 926 | Employee Pension & Benefits | 28 |
| Multiple | Incentives | 29 |

2

3

4

5

As described by Mr. Stasik, MERC has been able to contain O&M for a number of years and therefore avoided base rate increases for Minnesota customers.

However, in addition to inflationary pressures, MERC needs to increase its

maintenance activities in a number of areas to ensure facilities and infrastructure

| 1 | | remain safe, reliable, and in good condition. INERC anticipates this increased |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | level of work will need to continue into the future. Below, I walk through each |
| 3 | | FERC account K&M adjustment, discussing the components of the proposed |
| 4 | | adjustment to the FERC account(s) in question. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINS EXPENSES - |
| 7 | | FERC ACCOUNT 856. |
| 8 | A. | The K&M increase is related to casing vent replacements and outreach related to |
| 9 | | farm tap replacements. First, the Company has approximately 30 casings that |
| 10 | | require vents, where the casing depth requires contractor assistance to install the |
| 11 | | vents. MERC anticipates a contractor installing vents on approximately ten |
| 12 | | casings per year at a cost of \$25,000 per casing, totaling \$250,000 per year over |
| 13 | | three years. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | Second, in its June 18, 2020 Order in Docket No. G011/M-19-282, MERC's 2020 |
| 16 | | GUIC Rider docket, the Commission permitted MERC to true-up costs related to |
| 17 | | enhanced safety outreach to farm tap customers. With the GUIC Rider sunsetting |
| 18 | | in 2023, MERC will need to recover these costs of \$250,000 in O&M included in |
| 19 | | base rates. |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | The total K&M adjustment to O&M expense for proposed test year 2023 related |
| 22 | | to these items is an increase of \$500,000, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), |
| 23 | | Schedule 09. |

| 1 | | |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINTENANCE OF |
| 3 | | MAINS – FERC ACCOUNT 863. |
| 4 | A. | The K&M increase is related to contractor work to complete bridge inspections |
| 5 | | due in 2023. To complete bridge inspections due in 2023 and beyond, MERC |
| 6 | | anticipates contracting out the work due to staffing limitations. The estimate is |
| 7 | | based on contracting the labor to complete 29 bridge inspections annually at a |
| 8 | | cost of \$4,300 per inspection. The K&M adjustment to O&M expense is |
| 9 | | \$125,000. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | FERC Account 863 also includes a K&M increase for right of way clearing at |
| 12 | | \$300,000, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 10. This additional increase |
| 13 | | involves bringing in a contractor to complete clearing and removal of trees over |
| 14 | | more miles of right of way ("ROW") annually (approximately 30 miles at \$10,000 |
| 15 | | per mile), with costs based on recent historical experience. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINS & SERVICES |
| 18 | | EXPENSES – FERC ACCOUNT 874. |
| 19 | A. | The K&M increase for proposed test year 2023 is the result of four items, totaling |
| 20 | | an increase of \$397,000, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 11. These |
| 21 | | items include: |

Line locating

A K&M increase of \$200,000 is associated with additional expenses related to an increase in the price of an ongoing contract with the vendor completing this work, beginning in 2022. This increase is also due to additional work load for locate tickets and the cost of completing locate tickets on weekends and after business hours at overtime rates.

Odorizer parts and Odorant

K&M increases of \$91,000 and \$36,000 for parts and odorant, respectively, beginning in 2022 allow for the purchase of additional odorant and odorant parts and therefore more flexible management of these resources over time.

Line locating

A K&M increase of \$70,000 for line locating beginning in 2023 is related to the relocation of line locating work in-house. MERC has depended on outside resources for line locating in years past, but is now proposing relocating these services in-house to better manage the line locating process and associated labor. By bringing these services back in-house in its Southeast and Central regions, MERC can maintain its workforce to complete line locating work and shave down expense peaks in other required work. Creating internal resources to perform this work in-house results in a K&M increase of \$1,400,000 for internal labor, while eliminating external line locating work results in a K&M decrease of \$1,330,000, for a net increase of \$70,000.

| 1 | | |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING METER & HOUSE |
| 3 | | REGULATOR EXPENSES – FERC ACCOUNT 878. |
| 4 | A. | The K&M increase for proposed test year 2023 is \$80,000 for MERC's |
| 5 | | implementation of its regulator station database, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), |
| 6 | | Schedule 12. The \$80,000 total adjustment includes \$35,000 for software and |
| 7 | | \$45,000 of implementation labor. The database implementation will help the |
| 8 | | Company manage regulatory station inspections more effectively. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING OTHER EXPENSES |
| 11 | | – FERC ACCOUNT 880. |
| 12 | A. | The K&M increase for proposed test year 2023 is the result of eight items, |
| 13 | | totaling an increase of \$953,428, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 13. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | O&M Tools |
| 16 | | A K&M increase of \$19,000 for projected test year 2022 relates to additional |
| 17 | | purchases of small hand tools and equipment needed to perform work safely. |
| 18 | | These are small tools, under \$1,000, for which the Company needs to increase |
| 19 | | supplies for employee use. |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | Damage Prevention & Community Awareness |
| 22 | | A K&M increase of \$172,500 for proposed test year 2023 is associated with |
| 23 | | MERC's proposal to create a damage prevention coordinator (managerial) |

position that will monitor locates, provide detailed reports to governing bodies on those locates, and increase community involvement with homeowners. Currently, MERC does not have an employee dedicated to operating MERC's damage prevention program. MERC also proposes an additional \$150,000 for materials, public awareness meetings, and overtime related to local employees providing education on opportunities to increase public safety related to damage prevention.

Facilities Maintenance

K&M increases totaling \$255,000 are related to additional maintenance costs for MERC's smaller facilities, including painting, parking lot upkeep, weatherization, access upgrades, and other general items that MERC must address at these facilities annually. Costs have increased and MERC proposes to utilize contractors to meet the pace of work needed.

AMI-Related Costs

A K&M increase of \$130,000 for 2023 is associated with the cost of adding compensation and benefits for a full-time employee to monitor AMI for large customers and new area growth projects, work with Itron (MERC's AMI contractor) to determine when new equipment is needed in the field, and manage and facilitate the installation of new poles and contracts for new customers.

Fleet Fuel Costs

A K&M increase of \$114,928 for proposed test year 2023 is the result of an increase in additional fleet fuel costs above inflation. The increase was calculated by inflating 2021 actual expense to 2023 levels, and then estimated an increase in the number of gallons used and an increase of \$1.00 per gallon for proposed test year 2023.

Gas Engineering Employee

A K&M increase of \$112,000 for proposed test year 2023 is the cost associated with allocating more resources to updating and managing internal data at MERC. Currently, MERC has made strides to improve records and documentation, but it still lacks the resources to efficiently update and manage the data, which makes accurate data reporting a challenge. In particular, MERC requires resources to continue to update and analyze internal data for use in improving MERC's engineering analyses to ensure that MERC's system can efficiently and reliably deliver gas. MERC therefore proposes a K&M increase of \$112,000 that is associated with the cost of paying a gas engineering employee to assist in data updating and analysis beginning in 2023.

- Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINTENANCE OF MAINS FERC ACCOUNT 887.
- 22 A. The K&M increase is influenced by two factors in mains expense for projected
 23 year 2022. First, the price of MERC's contract with NPL Construction Co. ("NPL")

| 1 | | is increasing, and MERC will therefore require additional dollars to fund this |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | contract. Second, additional O&M dollars are needed to provide a vacuum truck |
| 3 | | for un-locatable service lines in the field. This will be used in lieu of MERC |
| 4 | | sending two employees into the field to locate the service lines. The K&M |
| 5 | | adjustment to O&M expense for proposed test year 2023 is an increase of |
| 6 | | \$200,000, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 14. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINTENANCE OF |
| 9 | | MEASURES & REGULATOR STATIONS EQUIPMENT – GENERAL – FERC |
| 10 | | ACCOUNT 889. |
| 11 | A. | The K&M increase of \$490,000 for proposed test year 2023 is related to several |
| 12 | | items, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 15. While MERC's estimate for |
| 13 | | these K&M is based on specific tasks planned for the test period, these projects |
| 14 | | are indicative of the type and scope of work MERC needs to undertake in 2023 |
| 15 | | and beyond to enhance measure and regulatory station equipment. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | More specifically, this K&M adjustment reflects an increase of \$225,000 |
| 18 | | associated with line heater maintenance, which is proposed to enhance MERC's |
| 19 | | ability to proactively maintain and address station heaters going forward, before |
| 20 | | problems arise. MERC owns 27 station heaters, each of which will cost |
| 21 | | approximately \$25,000 to update. At a maintenance rate of nine heaters per |
| 22 | | year, the annual cost will be \$225,000 for a three-year continuing cycle of |
| 23 | | additional maintenance. |

This also reflects an increase of \$125,000 related to structure painting and ongoing upkeep, in relation to town border stations, farm taps, and other non-station items. MERC has previously used its own employees to perform these tasks, but MERC will seek to use a professional contractor to completely scrape, blast, prime, and paint these structures to maintain their longevity. Currently, the work is completed on a more reactive basis. This work would be conducted on a 3- to 5-year cycle, as circumstances permit.

This also includes an increase of \$80,000 for station painting (interconnects and other infrastructure inside fences) to be performed by a contractor. MERC intends to establish a recurring cycle of painting eight stations per year at a cost of approximately \$10,000 per station.

This also reflects an increase of \$10,000 related to the repair of entry gates in the Southwest district. Based on the bidding process, a contractor would complete this work at a cost of \$5,000 per entry multiplied by two entries for a total cost of \$10,000.

Finally, this K&M reflects an increase of \$50,000 related to MERC having a contractor grade, fill, install, and maintain gravel for a parking area for its employees in the field. This cost is based on current bid prices from similar projects MERC has done in the past. This work is needed to maintain and allow

| 1 | | for improved access to sites. For example, in one case MERC employees |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | currently park in the roadway and walk back to the DRS on a two-track lane, |
| 3 | | which increases the risk of an injury to those employees. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINTENANCE OF |
| 6 | | MEASURES & REGULATOR STATIONS EQUIPMENT – CITY GATE – FERC |
| 7 | | 891. |
| 8 | A. | The K&M increase of \$173,000 for proposed test year 2023 is related to two |
| 9 | | K&M costs for 2022, as calculated in Exhibit_ (JLZ-D), Schedule 16. First, this |
| 10 | | includes hiring a professional painter to paint district regulator stations ("DRSs") |
| 11 | | and Large Volume Meter ("LVM") sets for transport and interruptible customers |
| 12 | | on an ongoing basis to ensure adequate resources to complete the work. This |
| 13 | | will put MERC on schedule to maintain these structures' longevity in the future. |
| 14 | | This results in a proposed \$140,000 increase to proposed test year expenses. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | Second, this includes a \$33,000 increase for annual DRS clean-up above current |
| 17 | | levels, which will include spraying for weeds and attending to rocked areas to |
| 18 | | enhance maintenance going forward and avoid safety concerns associated with |
| 19 | | these areas. |
| 20 | | |

| 2 | | SERVICES – FERC ACCOUNT 892. |
|----|----|--|
| 3 | A. | The K&M increase of \$2,750,000 to proposed test year 2023 is the result of two |
| 4 | | projects—the Sewer Cross Bore Survey Project (the "Sewer Cross Bore Project") |
| 5 | | (\$1,750,000) and the Mapping Project (\$1,000,000), as shown in Exhibit (JLZ- |
| 6 | | D), Schedule 9. These two projects are described in more detail in the Direct |
| 7 | | Testimony of Mr. Prosser. First, the Sewer Cross Bore Project was developed to |
| 8 | | reduce the risk to customers and minimize the threat of sewer cross bores, which |
| 9 | | occur where a natural gas line is installed through a sewer line. This is a multi- |
| 10 | | year inspection project with a planned increased scope beginning in |
| 11 | | 2023. Second, the Mapping Project is a comprehensive effort to verify, compile, |
| 12 | | and map MERC's gas main and service line data, and ultimately link the service |
| 13 | | line data to the Company's Geographic Information System ("GIS"). |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | This also includes an increase of \$275,000 related to MERC contracting with a |
| 16 | | company to do the 2023 leak survey of 53,000 meters at \$5.25 a meter, or |
| 17 | | ≈ \$275,000. This estimate is based on previous contract pricing. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINTENANCE OF |
| 20 | | METERS & HOUSE REGULATORS – FERC ACCOUNT 893. |
| 21 | A. | The K&M increase of \$710,000 to proposed test year 2023 expenses, as |
| 22 | | calculated in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 18, is the result of proposed increases to |
| 23 | | five items discussed in turn below. |

PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING MAINTENANCE OF

Q.

Atmospheric Corrosion Surveys

at a cost of \$1,000 per meter.

MERC conducts Atmospheric Corrosion Surveys for its meters on a three-year cycle, consistent with Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration Distribution Integirty Management Program requirements. Currently, the work is being conducted by meter readers, but MERC's 2023 test year budget assumes meter readers will no longer be utilized wherever AMI meters are deployed (as discussed with respect to FERC Account 902). A K&M increase of \$100,000 related to Atmospheric Corrosion Surveys for 2023 is proposed for MERC to use five contracted workers at a rate of approximately \$20 per hour to complete necessary work related to Atmospheric Corrosion Surveys.

Painting and Maintenance of Residential Meters & Large Meter Sets MERC proposes K&M adjustments for painting and maintenance of residential meters and large meter sets for system supply customers for proposed test year 2023. MERC is required to do surveys of these meter sets when visiting the meter location, and is finding that additional painting, straightening, repair, and relocation work is needed in the field to continue to meet Minnesota Office of Pipeline Safety standards. MERC anticipates \$400,000 annually for painting and maintenance of residential and large meter sets respectively, and an additional \$200,000 to undertake approximately 2,000 meter repairs or relocations per year

| Abandonment of | Meterless | Risers |
|----------------|-----------|--------|
|----------------|-----------|--------|

A K&M increase of \$10,000 for 2022 is projected to remove risers that have been left in ground where a meter has otherwise been removed. Due to the accumulation of meter risers over time, the Company seeks to increase ongoing attention to removal of risers at approximately 10 risers per year at a cost of approximately \$1,000 per riser.

Α.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING METER READING
EXPENSES – FERC ACCOUNT 902.

The K&M increase of \$230,508 is related to two items in meter reading expenses, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 19. A K&M increase of \$678,295 for projected year 2022 is related to MERC's contractual costs for Itron's AMI-managed service. MERC has been actively rolling out AMI as part of a capital project described by Mr. Stasik. Itron is the AMI vendor MERC has contracted to provide managed services, consisting of (1) network fees, which ensure MERC receives reliable meter reads and (2) system O&M, which ensures that meter reads are accurately and timely reflected on MERC's billing system. These costs are new to O&M in 2022 because the project upgrade has been completed.

This increase is offset by a K&M decrease of \$447,787 for 2023 related to MERC's reduction in meter reading expenses in light of Itron managing the system. This decrease is in addition to reductions already captured in the 2021

| 1 | | actual data, where meter reading costs began to reflect the roll-out of AMI |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | meters. With the reduction of \$447,787, the remaining meter reading expense |
| 3 | | included in test year O&M is based on the assumption that in any given month, |
| 4 | | there would be a small number of meters that would have to be read manually. |
| 5 | | The meter reading cost for MERC employees remaining in the test year would be |
| 6 | | equivalent of the hours of 1 full-time employee over the course of the year. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING CUSTOMER |
| 9 | | RECORDS AND COLLECTIONS EXPENSES – FERC ACCOUNT 903. |
| 10 | A. | The total K&M increase to proposed test year 2023 associated with customer |
| 11 | | records and collections expenses of \$2,155,733 is related to four items, as |
| 12 | | shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 20 and described below: |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | Overtime ("OT") Related to Collections |
| 15 | | In 2020 and 2021, the pandemic and associated Executive Orders led to a |
| 16 | | reduction in the number of meter disconnections for nonpayment. For 2022 and |
| 17 | | beyond, the Company anticipates a return to somewhat higher levels of meter |
| 18 | | disconnections. This K&M expense is associated with nine additional |
| 19 | | disconnections per day at one hour each, likely utilizing overtime due to time |
| 20 | | constraints on existing employees. This totals a K&M increase for 2023 of |
| 21 | | \$210,600. |
| 22 | | |

Meter to Bill ("M2B") Postage and Bill Print

Expenses associated with United States Postal Service postage and bill print vendor costs for printing and sending out customer bills have both increased, primarily due to increases in postage scheduled for both January and July of 2022 and 2023. These increases are anticipated to be approximately 7% for each increase, and therefore in excess of normal inflation. MERC therefore anticipates a K&M increase for 2023 of \$150,000.

Care Center Outsourcing Costs

Care Center costs continue to trend up due to new vendor contracts associated with the Company's efforts to better align with market pressures for retention and recruitment of resources. Increased costs are also associated with MERC's strides to meet the aggressive average speed of answer ("ASA") and service levels regulatory requirements for customer service calls. Call volumes have also increased to pre-COVID-19 pandemic levels, particularly as customers have questions about rising gas costs. Since 2021, call volumes have increased approximately 15%-20%, and vendor rates are increasing 30% from 2021 to 2023. As a result, contract costs are expected to increase above general inflation levels both in terms of the vendor rates and the quantity of work to decrease ASAs. While the Care Center Team continues to find ways to optimize and reduce costs and leverage vendors as well as internal resources, these increased Care Center expenses result in a K&M increase of \$1,200,000 for

| proposed test year 2023, with approximately \$950,000 due to vendor rates and |
|---|
| \$250,000 due to call volumes. |

Bring Dispatch In-House

MERC is moving the dispatch function from an outside contractor to internal personnel for two primary reasons. First, as the vendor contract neared expiration, the vendor sought to increase costs significantly. Second, MERC would be able to utilize new and existing dispatch employees to create a larger pool of resources to respond to customer needs, and also have more flexibility about which dispatch resource to utilize at any given time. This will help with enhancing customer responsiveness and further ensure safe and reliable service. The move results in a K&M increase for proposed test year 2023 of \$595,133.

- Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE RELATED TO UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSE IN ACCOUNT 904.
- A. MERC calculated the 2023 test year uncollectible expense using a similar

 methodology as used in MERC's past two rate cases, applying an average of

 multiple years' uncollectible expenses over tariff revenue. This percentage was

 multiplied by MERC's 2023 test year forecasted revenue plus the total Company

 revenue deficiency, resulting in a forecast of uncollectible expense for 2023.

| 1 | | Comparing lines 7 and 14 of Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 36, illustrates that the |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | K&Ms used in calculating the 2023 uncollectible expense (on lines 10 and 13) |
| 3 | | totals \$2,996,000. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | HOW MANY YEARS WERE USED TO CALCULATE THE AVERAGE OF |
| 6 | | UNCOLLECTIBALE EXPENSES? |
| 7 | A. | MERC used four years (2018-2021) of data to calculate the uncollectible |
| 8 | | expense percentage of tariff revenue for 2023. Line 3 of Exhibit_(JLZ-D), |
| 9 | | Schedule 36 shows the volatility of the uncollectible expense percentage of |
| 10 | | tariffed revenue observed in each of the last several years. In order to moderate |
| 11 | | that volatility, MERC proposes using a four-year average, reflecting two pre- |
| 12 | | pandemic years as well as data available for 2020 and 2021. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING CUSTOMER |
| 15 | | ASSISTANCE EXPENSES – FERC ACCOUNT 908. |
| 16 | A. | The K&M increase is related to MERC's mobile application spend and MERC's |
| 17 | | efforts to encourage customers to use the mobile application to improve their |
| 18 | | access to information, improve outage data, and otherwise improve customer |
| 19 | | satisfaction with information available from their utility. To accomplish this, the |
| 20 | | Company anticipates additional costs associated with advertising and customer |
| 21 | | outreach. The K&M adjustment to O&M expense related to mobile application |
| 22 | | support is an increase of \$75,000, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 21. |
| 23 | | |

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M DECREASE REGARDING ADVERTISING |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | EXPENSES – FERC ACCOUNT 909. |
| 3 | A. | Consistent with Commission policy, MERC has excluded all advertising costs |
| 4 | | associated with economic development and goodwill from the 2023 test year. |
| 5 | | This adjustment reduces 2023 projected O&M expense by \$945, as shown on |
| 6 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 31. However, in preparing this filing, MERC |
| 7 | | determined that the incorrect inflation rate was inadvertently applied to the 2021 |
| 8 | | actual costs, such that the Advertising expense reduction should be \$958 rather |
| 9 | | than \$945. This correction is reflected in the interim rate adjustment request. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | In accordance with the Commission's Policy Statement on Advertising Expenses |
| 12 | | dated June 14, 1982, Volume 3, Informational Requirements Document 13 of |
| 13 | | MERC's filing contains a list of the advertisements for which MERC seeks cost |
| 14 | | recovery in this case, and provides the information requested by the Policy |
| 15 | | Statement for each advertisement. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M DECREASE REGARDING ECONOMIC |
| 18 | | DEVELOPMENT – FERC ACCOUNT 920, 921. |
| 19 | A. | To be consistent with the costs allowed in past rate cases, MERC has removed |
| 20 | | 50% of the 2021 Economic Development costs, which totals \$97,265, from the |
| 21 | | 2023 projected test year as seen in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 34. These costs |
| 22 | | include both actual expenditures and labor costs associated with administering |
| 23 | | economic development programs. |

- Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING ADMINISTRATIVE
 AND GENERAL SALARIES FERC ACCOUNT 920.
- 4 A. MERC is proposing to add labor costs related to the addition of two new 5 employees to its test year. These employees include an administrative assistant 6 to replace an employee that retired in 2020 and a transportation and installation 7 employee for a position that has also been vacant since 2020 (each, a \$124,800 K&M increase). The combined \$249,600 increase is offset by a \$38,886 8 9 downward reserve adjustment for 2022, to reflect removal of reserve for COVID-10 19 labor costs for which the Company is not seeking to recovery. This results in 11 a total K&M increase to O&M expense of \$210,714, as shown in Exhibit (JLZ-D), 12 Schedule 22.

14

- Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M DECREASE REGARDING T&E EXPENSE –
 FERC ACCOUNT 921.
- A. Per Minn. Stat. § 216B.16, subd. 17, MERC has included the information as required in Informational Requirements Document 14. In MERC's analysis of T&E expenses, MERC identified certain expenses from the 2021 actual costs that would be removed from its request for cost recovery, for a reduction of \$22,967. Inflating this K&M disallowance for 2022 reduces 2022 projected O&M expense by \$3,824, as shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 33. By removing this amount in 2022, these costs are also effectively removed from the 2023

| 1 | | proposed test year. I describe the Company's efforts in this regard in Section V |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | of my Direct Testimony. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M DECREASE REGARDING ORGANIZATION |
| 5 | | MEMBERSHIP DUES – FERC ACCOUNT 921. |
| 6 | A. | MERC has excluded all individual organization membership dues from the 2023 |
| 7 | | proposed test year. This adjustment reduces 2023 projected O&M expense by |
| 8 | | \$483.75, as shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 30. |
| 9 | | |
| 0 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M ADJUSTMENT REGARDING INVESTOR |
| 1 | | RELATIONS EXPENSE – FERC ACCOUNT 921. |
| 12 | A. | In prior Company rate cases, the Commission has only permitted MERC to |
| 3 | | recover half of its annual investor relations expense. Reducing the expense |
| 14 | | recovery by 50% reduces 2023 projected O&M expense by approximately |
| 15 | | \$59,738, as shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 35. However, in final review of |
| 16 | | the case filing, the Company discovered the investor relations expense |
| 7 | | adjustment was inadvertently excluded from the Company' cost of service. Since |
| 8 | | this adjustment would reduce MERC's revenue requirement, MERC has included |
| 19 | | the adjustment in its interim rate revenue deficiency and will likewise reduce its |
| 20 | | final rate revenue deficiency in rebuttal. |
| | | |

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M DECREASE REGARDING CHARITABLE |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | CONTRIBUTIONS - FERC ACCOUNT 921. |
| 3 | A. | Consistent with Commission policy, MERC has excluded 50% of its charitable |
| 4 | | contributions from the revenue requirement. This adjustment reduces 2023 |
| 5 | | projected O&M expense by \$34,164, as shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 32. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | In accordance with the Commission's Policy Statement on Charitable |
| 8 | | Contributions, Volume 3, Informational Requirements Document 15 of MERC's |
| 9 | | filing contains an itemized list of the charitable contributions for which MERC |
| 10 | | seeks cost recovery in this case, including the amount, recipient, and date of the |
| 11 | | donation, as well as the type or purpose of the organization. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | HAS MERC INCLUDED ANY ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH |
| 14 | | ITS CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE 2023 TEST YEAR? |
| 15 | A. | No. Consistent with the Commission's Order in the 2017 Rate Case, which |
| 16 | | required MERC to exclude charitable contribution administrative expense in the |
| 17 | | Company's 2017 Rate Case, MERC has not included any administrative expense |
| 18 | | in the 2023 test year. The costs associated with administration of MERC's |
| 19 | | charitable contributions are charged to the WPS Foundation and are not |
| 20 | | allocated to MERC. As a result, no administrative costs are included in the 2023 |
| 21 | | test year. |
| 22 | | |

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M DECREASE REGARDING OFFICE SUPPLIES |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | & EXPENSES – FERC ACCOUNT 921. |
| 3 | A. | The K&M decrease of \$3,201,130 includes four items related to office supplies |
| 4 | | and expenses, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 23 and described below. |
| 5 | | By removing this amount in 2022, these costs are also effectively removed from |
| 6 | | the 2023 proposed test year. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | Office Supplies |
| 9 | | Due to efforts to contain O&M in recent years, as well the fact that the Company |
| 10 | | did not utilize as many in-office supplies during the COVID-19 pandemic, MERC |
| 11 | | proposes a K&M increase in 2022 test year expense of \$51,000 related to office |
| 12 | | supplies. This amount would facilitate additional internal office supplies, stamps |
| 13 | | chairs, and community relations supplies to levels generally commensurate with |
| 14 | | employees having returned to the office in 2022 and beyond. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | Software/Maintenance Costs |
| 17 | | The total increase of \$500,000 consists of approximately \$200,000 in individual |
| 18 | | information technology ("IT") software/maintenance costs, as well as cost |
| 19 | | increases associated with addressing cyber security threats of approximately |
| 20 | | \$100,000. These increases are supported by the existing IT software, |
| 21 | | maintenance, and security contracts and historical cost increase in these areas. |
| 22 | | The remainder of the cost increases are driven by historical rates for cost |

increases to support other existing programs which require non-capital maintenance investments, higher license fees, and the like.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

2

Settlement Accounting

In every year since 2016, the Integrys Qualified Retirement Pension Plan paid out lump sum benefit payments to retirees greater than the accounting threshold due to retirees choosing lump sum payments over the annuity option of their pension benefit. Under ASC715 accounting rules, when this happened MERC was required to accelerate a portion of the actuarial gains and losses into the current period, also known as settlement accounting. Simultaneously, MERC established a regulatory asset to defer these costs, and is requesting amortization of these annual deferrals over ten years. MERC undertook this same process in its 2017 Rate Case for the 2016 regulatory asset. The end result of these adjustments is an increase in MERC's 2023 O&M in Account 921 of approximately \$129,000, as calculated in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 42, which removes the negative expense (deferral offset by reserve amortization) recognized in 2021 from MERC's 2023 test year. Additionally, within FERC Account 926, MERC is requesting recovery of approximately \$145,213, as seen on line 19 of Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 28, page 2. This is 1/10th of the deferrals that have occurred from 2016-2022.

| 1 | | Storm Gas Recovery Reserve & COVID-19 Reserve |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | MERC established a reserve of \$3,000,000 for the settlement of the February |
| 3 | | 2021 Winter Storm Uri extraordinary gas cost event, and maintained a reserve of |
| 4 | | approximately \$930,000 in relation to COVID-19 non-labor O&M expenses for |
| 5 | | potential future recovery. In light of the Uri settlement and MERC's decision not |
| 6 | | to seek recovery of COVID-19 deferral costs, this K&M results in a decrease in |
| 7 | | 2023 proposed test year K&M expense of \$3,930,711. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING OUTSIDE SERVICES |
| 10 | | EMPLOYED - FERC ACCOUNT 923. |
| 11 | A. | The K&M increase is related to costs associated with litigating property tax |
| 12 | | complaints. The increase represents only one-third of the total litigation costs |
| 13 | | associated with these complaints and is incremental to the ongoing legal costs |
| 14 | | related to settling property tax complaints. The K&M adjustment to O&M expense |
| 15 | | related to these legal costs is an increase of \$190,000 to 2023, as shown in |
| 16 | | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 24. Mr. Kissinger discusses these costs in more |
| 17 | | detail in his Direct Testimony. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M INCREASE REGARDING PROPERTY |
| 20 | | INSURANCE – FERC ACCOUNT 924 AND INJURIES & DAMAGES – FERC |
| 21 | | ACCOUNT 925. |
| 22 | A. | Annualized double digit increases in insurance are projected due to insurance |

market forces as well as inflation. Inflation impacts the value of the exposure

| 1 | | being insured, and the property casualty insurance market remains challenging |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | as double digit rate increases have become normalized in the aftermath of |
| 3 | | increasingly severe natural gas utility liability losses from leaks and explosions, |
| 4 | | an uptick in natural disasters, and cyber-attacks. As a result, the K&M increase |
| 5 | | related to property insurance results in an adjustment to O&M expense of |
| 6 | | \$10,196 for proposed test year 2023, as shown in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 25. |
| 7 | | Further, the K&M increase related to injuries and damages results in an |
| 8 | | adjustment to O&M expense of \$202,045 for proposed test year 2023, as shown |
| 9 | | in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 26. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | WHAT ARE THE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES BEING FORECASTED IN |
| 12 | | THE 2023 TEST YEAR? |
| 13 | A. | In 2023, MERC is forecasting total benefit expense of \$4,353,591 in FERC |
| 14 | | Account 926 as compared to the 2021 total benefit expense of \$3,904,844, |
| 15 | | representing a K&M increase of \$21,557, as calculated in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), |
| 16 | | Schedule 28. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | HOW DID MERC DEVELOP THE 2023 FORECAST OF EMPLOYEE BENEFIT |
| 19 | | COSTS? |
| 20 | A. | The 2023 forecast reflects the benefit designs and structures that were effective |
| 21 | | in 2022. A detailed list of each of the benefit accounting components can be |
| 22 | | found in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 28, including identification of removal of |
| 23 | | certain benefit costs not requested for recovery consistent with treatment in |
| | | |

| 1 | MERC's prior rate cases. In each instance, MERC believes it is accounting for |
|----|---|
| 2 | employee benefit costs in the manner approved in MERC's prior rate cases. |
| 3 | Costs include: |
| 4 | |
| 5 | Costs Not Requested for Recovery |
| 6 | Certain costs in Account 926 are not requested for recovery due to exclusion |
| 7 | from base rates in prior dockets. The Company has excluded costs for non- |
| 8 | qualified pensions, restricted stock, stock options, and performance units from its |
| 9 | request in this proceeding, as illustrated in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 28. |
| 10 | |
| 11 | Actuarially-Calculated Costs |
| 12 | Actuarial expenses included in the 2023 forecast are based on the most recent |
| 13 | actuarial study performed by MERC's independent actuary, Willis Towers |
| 14 | Watson, using actual asset values at December 31, 2021, and actual participant |
| 15 | demographic data as of January 1, 2022. The actuarially-calculated expense for |
| 16 | each pension and OPEB plan is based upon market conditions as of June 16, |
| 17 | 2022. |
| 18 | |
| 19 | Approved Amortizations |
| 20 | In addition to the actuarially-calculated costs for pension and OPEB plan costs, |
| 21 | the 2023 forecast also includes amortizations related to those plans approved in |
| 22 | Docket Nos. G007,011/M-06-1287 and G011/M-15-992, consistent with the |
| 23 | Orders in those dockets governing cost recovery in subsequent rate cases. |
| | |

Medical

The 2023 forecast for medical reflects an embedded blended annual trend rate of 6.9% (6.0% for medical claims and 10% for Rx) over actual premium rates in 2022. The 2022 premium rates were calculated by MERC's independent actuarial consultant, Fidelity, incorporating benefit designs such as cost sharing, deductibles, and surcharges in effect in 2022. For the 2023 forecast, Fidelity considered 30 months of historical claims/enrollment data. Due to the impact of COVID-19 on the actual claims experience in 2020 and 2021, more credibility was weighted on the 2019 claims data.

Dental

Dental costs for the 2023 forecast reflect costs for both fully-insured and self-insured lines of coverage. The forecast for the fully-insured portion reflects a 5.0% trend over actual premium rates in effect for 2022. The forecast for the self-insured portion reflects a 2.5% trend over actual premium rates for 2022.

Defined Contribution Plan (401(k))

The 2023 forecast for defined contribution costs is based on actual employee participation in calculating the employer matching contribution. This item also includes the annual age/service contribution which replaced the pension accruals in the defined benefit qualified pension plan.

| 1 | Life insurance and Long-Term Disability insurance |
|----|---|
| 2 | The 2023 forecast for life and long-term disability insurance reflects the actual |
| 3 | premium rates charged to MERC for such coverage beginning 2022. Premium |
| 4 | rates for life insurance and long-term disability insurance increased 52% and |
| 5 | 10%, respectively, beginning in 2022 as a result of unfavorable experience. |
| 6 | These rates are guaranteed for 2022 through 2024. |
| 7 | |
| 8 | Tuition Reimbursement and Other |
| 9 | The 2023 forecast for tuition reimbursement and other includes costs related to |
| 10 | the reimbursement of tuition costs and employee milestone service anniversary |
| 11 | awards for MERC employees. Tuition reimbursement is calculated using the |
| 12 | actual number of MERC employees utilizing this benefit during a three-year look |
| 13 | back period. The service award costs are based on actual demographics of |
| 14 | employees reaching milestones in 2023. |
| 15 | |
| 16 | Executive Benefits |
| 17 | 2023 costs for executive benefits consist of costs related to executive financial |
| 18 | planning. The forecast is rounded to the nearest thousand. |
| 19 | |
| 20 | Benefits Administration |
| 21 | 2023 costs for benefits administration consist of administrative fees charged by |
| 22 | third party vendors to administer the Company's benefit plans, fees for benefit |
| 23 | plan audits, and actuarial consulting fees. |
| | |

| 1 | |
|----|---|
| 2 | Benefits Billed from WEC Business Services |
| 3 | The 2023 forecast for this item follows the methodologies described above: costs |
| 4 | for items not requested for recovery have been removed; the most recent |
| 5 | actuarial analysis for pension and OPEB is reflected; and the remaining benefit |
| 6 | costs have been calculated as described for MERC. MERC received 3.1% of the |
| 7 | WEC Business Services employee benefit costs in 2021. This same percentage |
| 8 | was used in the calculation for MERC's allocation in the 2023 forecast. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | Capitalized Benefits |
| 11 | The 2023 forecasted capitalized benefits were calculated to reflect a 24.98% |
| 12 | capitalization rate on forecasted costs subject to capitalization. This calculation |
| 13 | takes into consideration the 2023 forecasted benefit costs reflected in |
| 14 | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 28. |
| 15 | |
| 16 | Benefits Billed to Affiliates (MERC Non-Utility) |
| 17 | The 2023 forecast was based on past experience and checked against 2021 |
| 18 | actuals for reasonableness. In total, these expenses increased from the 2021 |
| 10 | historical year to the 2023 test year by \$36.844. Since this item is for MERC |

non-utility, it reduces the Account 926 costs for MERC utility.

20

| 2 | | RISK INCENTIVE COSTS. |
|----|----|---|
| 3 | A. | The K&M decrease associated with employee pay-at-risk incentive plans is |
| 4 | | calculated on Exhibit (JLZ-D), Schedule 29. Page 1 identifies the total K&M |
| 5 | | adjustment for incentives. Page 2 calculates the permissible level of annual |
| 6 | | incentive pay ("AIP") pay-at-risk incentive costs at target levels as compared to |
| 7 | | actual payments, whereas Page 3 illustrates the actual 2021 incentives by FERC |
| 8 | | account and Page 4 illustrates the adjustments by FERC account to remove |
| 9 | | incentive compensation above target from the revenue requirement. The total |
| 10 | | represents a decrease of \$557,117 in incentive costs, due in part to payment |
| 11 | | above target levels in 2021. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | The 2023 pay-at-risk incentive costs for non-executive employees was calculated |
| 14 | | at the target level expense, and the executive employee incentives were limited |
| 15 | | to 15% to be consistent with the costs approved in MERC's last two rate cases. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE FORECASTED O&M EXPENSES FOR |
| 18 | | PROPOSED TEST YEAR 2023. |
| 19 | A. | Overall, the 2023 forecasted total O&M represents a net increase of |
| 20 | | approximately \$3.7M as compared to the total O&M approved by the |
| 21 | | Commission in MERC's 2018 test year in the 2017 Rate Case, for an increase of |
| 22 | | about 8% over five years or an annual increase of roughly 1.5% per year. |
| | | |

PLEASE DESCRIBE THE K&M DECREASE REGARDING EMPLOYEE PAY-AT

Q.

1

| 1 | | 3. Regulated/Non-Regulated Allocations (ServiceChoice) |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | Q. | DOES MERC HAVE A NON-REGULATED APPLIANCE SERVICE BUSINESS? |
| 3 | A. | Yes, MERC has an appliance service business called ServiceChoice (formerly |
| 4 | | known as Home Services). ServiceChoice offers appliance repair, service |
| 5 | | protection plans, and heating, air conditioner, and water heater repair and |
| 6 | | maintenance services. This service is primarily provided to Residential |
| 7 | | customers, and is available on both an on-demand and contract basis. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | DO MERC'S UTILITY EMPLOYEES ALSO PROVIDE SERVICES TO |
| 10 | | CUSTOMERS THROUGH SERVICECHOICE? |
| 11 | A. | Yes, MERC field technicians perform both regulated and non-regulated work in |
| 12 | | the majority of the State. In Rochester and the Southern Metro area of |
| 13 | | Rosemount, Farmington, Lakeville, Eagan, and New Market, MERC has |
| 14 | | dedicated employees for the utility and non-utility businesses. The number of |
| 15 | | customers in these areas makes it economically practical to have different |
| 16 | | employees for the regulated and non-regulated businesses. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | HOW ARE MERC'S NON-REGULATED BUSINESS ACTIVITIES SEPARATED |
| 19 | | FROM ITS REGULATED UTILITY ACTIVITIES? |
| 20 | A. | MERC is very careful to keep the costs separate for the utility and non-utility |
| 21 | | businesses. This separation of costs prevents the utility's customers from |
| 22 | | subsidizing the costs of the ServiceChoice business. The costs of MERC's non- |
| 23 | | regulated business activities are separated through the use of specific general |

| 1 | | ledger accounts. The specific accounts are coded as non-regulated and have a |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | non-utility FERC account assignment that ensures costs are recorded |
| 3 | | appropriately and are therefore excluded from utility revenue requirements |
| 4 | | calculations. All expenses recorded in each non-regulated business activity |
| 5 | | account are linked to FERC 417.1, Nonutility Expenses. These costs are not |
| 6 | | recorded in MERC's O&M accounts. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | HOW ARE COSTS ALLOCATED BETWEEN THE UTILITY AND NON-UTILITY |
| 9 | | BUSINESSES? |
| 10 | A. | MERC utilizes three different means of allocating the correct costs to the utility |
| 11 | | and non-utility businesses: direct charge, allocation based on known factors, and |
| 12 | | general allocation. Of those costs, 84.7% are directly charged, 7.8% are charged |
| 13 | | based on known factors, and 7.5% are allocated based on the general allocator. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | Q. | PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW EACH OF THESE ALLOCATIONS WORK. |
| 16 | A. | First, non-regulated business activities are directly charged whenever possible. |
| 17 | | Under the direct charge allocation, costs that are directly related to |
| 18 | | ServiceChoice are charged to that business. Examples of costs directly related |
| 19 | | to ServiceChoice include all costs associated with the employment of the |
| 20 | | ServiceChoice Product Manager, including labor and all related expenses. |
| 21 | | These costs are directly charged to the ServiceChoice business. Field |
| 22 | | Technicians directly charge their time and expenses for time spent doing |

| 1 | ServiceChoice work. Field Managers monitor timesheets to assure that the |
|----|--|
| 2 | employees are charging their time appropriately. |
| 3 | |
| 4 | For allocations based on known factors, a percentage is calculated to allocate |
| 5 | costs between the regulated and non-regulated businesses. At this time, call |
| 6 | center costs are the only costs allocated by a known factor. A portion of these |
| 7 | costs are allocated based on the percentage of utility and non-utility service calls |
| 8 | received out of the total number of utility and non-utility service calls received. |
| 9 | The remaining costs are allocated based on the percentage of utility and non- |
| 10 | utility customers out of the total number of utility and non-utility customers. The |
| 11 | customer count allocation factor is recalculated on an annual basis. |
| 12 | |
| 13 | The general allocation method is used to allocate those costs that cannot be |
| 14 | directly charged to either regulated or non-regulated activities and for which there |
| 15 | are no known allocation factors. For example, the costs of employee safety |
| 16 | meetings where the topic is generic to both businesses, such as safe driving, |
| 17 | would be allocated using the general allocator. Another example is facilities |
| 18 | costs. Buildings are used for both utility and non-utility business and therefore |
| 19 | the general allocator is used to allocate the costs between the utility and non- |
| 20 | utility businesses. |

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE STATE THE CURRENT GENERAL ALLOCATION FACTOR AND |
|---|----|--|
| 2 | | DESCRIBE HOW THE FACTOR IS CALCULATED. |

The current general allocation factor is 87.7% to the utility and 12.3% to the non-utility, as shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 37. This percentage is based on three statistics: margin, net plant, and payroll. These statistics are gathered for the utility and non-utility activities and averaged together on a weighted basis.

Α.

Α.

Q. IS MERC'S ALLOCATION OF COSTS BETWEEN THE UTILITY AND THE

NON-UTILITY CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMISSION'S COST ALLOCATION

REQUIREMENTS?

Yes. MERC's method of allocating costs between its regulated and non-regulated businesses is consistent with hierarchical cost allocation principles adopted by the Commission. In its September 28, 1994 Order in Docket No. G,E999/CI-90-1008, the Commission required all utilities to adopt fully allocated costing to assign and allocate costs between regulated and non-regulated activities unless the utility demonstrates that its non-regulated activities are insignificant or that the public interest would be better served by another method. As noted above, costs are directly assigned to either the regulated or non-regulated activities whenever possible. Next, costs that cannot be directly assigned are allocated based on a known cost-causal factor. Finally, if costs cannot be directly allocated or allocated based on a known factor, costs are allocated using the general allocation method.

| For the benefit of customers, however, the calculation of MERC's general | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| allocation factor does not follow the Commission's preferred methodology, which | | | | |
| requires that: "When neither direct nor indirect measures of cost causation can | | | | |
| be found, the cost category shall be allocated based upon a general allocator | | | | |
| computed by using the ratio of all expenses directly assigned or attributed to | | | | |
| regulated and nonregulated activities." To demonstrate the reasonableness of its | | | | |
| general allocation factor, MERC calculated the general allocation factor using | | | | |
| 2021 data and the Commission's method. MERC's general allocation factor was | | | | |
| 87.7% to the utility and 12.3% to the non-regulated business. ⁷ Using the | | | | |
| Commission's method, the resulting allocation factor was 88.0% to the utility and | | | | |
| 12.0% to the non-regulated business. MERC's current general allocation factor, | | | | |
| therefore, is very close to the allocation factor calculated using the Commission's | | | | |
| methodology. Moreover, MERC's general allocator allocates 0.6% fewer costs to | | | | |
| the utility than the Commission's method, resulting in a slight benefit to utility | | | | |
| customers. | | | | |

- 4. Allocations to Michigan Customers
- 18 Q. HAS DATA RELATED TO THE MICHIGAN CUSTOMERS BEEN INCLUDED IN19 THIS FILING?
- A. No. As shown on Rate Base Schedules in Informational Requirements
 Document 2, and Net Operating Income Schedules in Informational

⁷ Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 37.

| 1 | | Requirements Document 5, corporate MERC data inclusive of Michigan detail |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | are shown. However, in each of the schedules, the Minnesota and Michigan |
| 3 | | details are broken out, and only the Minnesota data is flowed through and shown |
| 4 | | on the summary Rate Base schedule on Page 1 of Informational Requirements |
| 5 | | Document 1, and the summary Operating Income schedule on Page 1 of |
| 6 | | Informational Requirements Document 5. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | Additionally, while Michigan customer data is included on Exhibit_(JJP-D), |
| 9 | | Schedules 1, 2, and 3 of Mr. Peccarelli's Direct Testimony, this data is not |
| 10 | | included in the Minnesota jurisdiction revenue deficiency, nor is it included in the |
| 11 | | rate design model of Ms. Hoffman Malueg. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW MERC ALLOCATED COSTS BETWEEN THE MERC- |
| 14 | | MINNESOTA AND MERC-MICHIGAN SERVICE TERRITORIES. |
| 15 | A. | MERC has described the methodologies used to allocate costs between MERC- |
| 16 | | Minnesota and MERC-Michigan in Informational Requirements Documents 4 |
| 17 | | (Summary of Allocation Factors - Rate Base) and 7 (Summary of Allocation |
| 18 | | Factors - Income Statement), which are both contained in Volume 3 of MERC's |
| 19 | | filing. As described in Informational Requirements Documents 4 and 7, the first |
| 20 | | step is to functionalize the costs and rate base items as production, transmission, |
| 21 | | distribution, or customer. After the functionalization is completed, these costs are |

then allocated to MERC-Minnesota and MERC-Michigan using system sales as

| 1 | | the allocator for energy and demand, total sales for transmission, distribution | | | | |
|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | | plant for distribution costs, and fixed charge count for the customer function. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | These allocations are consistent with the allocators used in past MERC rate | | | | |
| 5 | | cases. | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | E. Cost of Capital | | | | |
| 8 | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY? | | | | |
| 9 | A. | The purpose of this section of my testimony is to present MERC's capital | | | | |
| 10 | | structure and cost of capital for the 2021 historical year, the 2022 projected year | | | | |
| 11 | | and the 2023 proposed test year; support MERC's cost of debt; address other | | | | |
| 12 | | compliance issues related to MERC's borrowing and cost of debt; and provide | | | | |
| 13 | | additional information regarding MERC's equity ratio request. | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Q. | DOES MERC PRESENT ANY OTHER EVIDENCE ON COST OF CAPITAL? | | | | |
| 16 | A. | Yes. The Direct Testimony of Ms. Bulkley of Concentric Energy Advisors | | | | |
| 17 | | provides evidence regarding MERC's cost of capital. She presents analytical | | | | |
| 18 | | studies employing various industry models to derive her recommendation for the | | | | |
| 19 | | return on common equity that MERC is requesting in this case. Ms. Bulkley also | | | | |
| 20 | | provides support for MERC's requested equity ratio in this proceeding. | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |

| 2 | A. | Yes, via its parent. MERC is a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of WEC Energy |
|----|----|---|
| 3 | | Group. WEC Energy Group is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under |
| 4 | | the symbol "WEC." |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE MERC'S REQUESTED OVERALL COST OF CAPITAL |
| 7 | | FOR THE 2023 TEST YEAR. |
| 8 | A. | For the 2023 proposed test year, MERC requests that the Commission approve |
| 9 | | an overall cost of capital of 7.07%. This cost of capital is based on a common |
| 10 | | equity ratio of 53.00% equity, 42.64% long-term debt, and 4.36% short-term debt |
| 11 | | for the test year, and a 10.30% cost of common equity as supported in my |
| 12 | | testimony and in the testimony of Ann Bulkley. MERC's cost of long-term debt |
| 13 | | for the 2023 test year is 3.14% and its cost of short-term debt is 6.16%. The |
| 14 | | recommended capital structure and ROE will ensure that MERC has access to |
| 15 | | capital at reasonable rates when MERC needs it, thereby benefiting its |
| 16 | | customers. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | ARE YOU SPONSORING ANY EXHIBITS IN CONNECTION WITH THE COST |
| 19 | | OF CAPITAL PORTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING? |
| 20 | A. | Yes, I am sponsoring Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40, 2021-2023 Capital |
| 21 | | Structure. I also sponsor Informational Requirement 16 in Volume 3 of MERC's |
| 22 | | filing, which presents the 2021 actual, 2022 projected, and 2023 proposed test |

Q.

1

IS MERC PUBLICLY OWNED?

| 1 | | year capital structure and cost of capital for WEC Energy Group on a |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | consolidated basis. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | 1. Presentation of Rate of Return |
| 5 | Q. | HOW DO YOU PRESENT THE COMPANY'S PROPOSED CAPITAL |
| 6 | | STRUCTURE, COST OF CAPITAL, AND RATE OF RETURN FOR THE 2023 |
| 7 | | TEST YEAR? |
| 8 | A. | In general, Pages 1 through 4 of Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40 support and |
| 9 | | calculate MERC's capital structure, cost of capital, and required rate of return for |
| 10 | | the 2021 historical year, 2022 projected year, and 2023 proposed test year. |
| 11 | | Thirteen-month average balances are used to derive the cost rates in these |
| 12 | | exhibits. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | Page 1 develops MERC's overall rates of return of 6.17% and 6.34% for 2021 |
| 15 | | and 2022, respectively, using the calculated cost rates for debt from pages 2 and |
| 16 | | 3, and a 9.70% ROE. This schedule also develops MERC's overall rate of return |
| 17 | | of 7.07% for the 2023 proposed test year using the recommended 10.30 percent |
| 18 | | ROE. |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | Page 2 develops MERC's embedded cost of long-term debt of 3.31% and 3.14% |
| 21 | | for 2021 and 2022, respectively. This schedule also calculates MERC's 2023 |
| 22 | | proposed test year embedded cost of long-term debt of 3.14%. |
| 23 | | |

| 1 | | Page 3 calculates MERC's average cost of short-term debt of 0.69% and 3.77% |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | percent for 2021 and 2022, respectively. This schedule also develops MERC's |
| 3 | | 2023 proposed test year weighted cost of short-term debt of 6.16%. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | Page 4 develops MERC's 13-month average balance of Adjusted Common |
| 6 | | Equity for the 2021 historical year, 2022 projected year, and 2023 proposed test |
| 7 | | year. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | 2. Cost of Debt |
| 10 | Q. | HOW DOES MERC'S OVERALL COST OF DEBT FOR THE 2023 TEST YEAR |
| 11 | | COMPARE TO ITS COST OF DEBT IN RECENT YEARS? |
| 12 | A. | As illustrated on page 1 of Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40, MERC's weighted cost |
| 13 | | of long-term debt decreases slightly from 3.31% in 2021 to 3.14% in 2023 due to |
| 14 | | two incremental debt issuances. MERC issued \$50 million of new debt in April |
| 15 | | 2020 at 2.69% and \$40 million in November 2021 at 2.07%. However, the cost |
| 16 | | of short-term debt increases from 0.69% in 2021 to 6.16% in 2023. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | HOW ARE THE RATES FOR THE INTERCOMPANY SHORT-TERM DEBT |
| 19 | | FROM INTEGRYS FORECASTED? |
| 20 | A. | Under the affiliated interest borrowing agreement approved by the Commission in |
| 21 | | Docket No. G007,011/AI-09-1108, Integrys provides short-term debt to MERC at |

| 1 | | its cost of external commercial paper.8 Integrys no longer issues commercial |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | paper; rather, it is now funded by WEC Energy Group commercial paper. For the |
| 3 | | 2023 test year, the short-term debt rate is calculated with an assumption of |
| 4 | | Federal Funds rate increases experienced through September 2022 with |
| 5 | | additional forecasted activity leveling off in Q3 of the test year. The non- |
| 6 | | weighted, average forecasted short-term debt rate applicable to WEC Energy |
| 7 | | Group commercial paper is 5.12% for the test year. This is one portion of the |
| 8 | | short-term interest cost for MERC. See Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | HOW HAVE CHANGES IN INTEREST RATES AFFECTED MERC'S COST OF |
| 11 | | SHORT-TERM DEBT? |
| 12 | A. | As described by Mr. Stasik, the Federal Reserve has been steadily raising the |
| 13 | | Federal Funds rate over the last year to combat rising inflation. As a result, |
| | | |

14

15

WEC's commercial paper borrowing rate and thus MERC's cost of short-term

debt have increased in step with the Federal Funds rate.

⁸ The Commission approved MERC's Affiliated Interest Borrowing Agreement for short-term borrowing from Integrys in its April 20, 2010, Order Approving Affiliated Interest Borrowing Agreement. *In the Matter of the Annual Capital Structure Filing of Minn. Energy Res. Corp. and Request for Approval of Affiliated Interest Agreement*, Docket No. G-007,011/AI-09-1108, Order Approving Affiliated Interest Borrowing Agreement (Apr. 20, 2010).

| 1 | | 3. WEC Merger Docket Compliance: Borrowing and Cost of Debt |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION OF YOUR DIRECT |
| 3 | | TESTIMONY? |
| 4 | A. | In this section of my testimony, I address order points from the Commission's |
| 5 | | Order in Docket No. G011/PA-14-664 ("Merger Docket") related to the |
| 6 | | Company's borrowing and cost of debt. Specifically, I address Order Point 3-14 |
| 7 | | and Order Point 14 from the Merger Docket. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | WHAT DOES THE COMMISSION'S ORDER IN THE MERGER DOCKET |
| 0 | | REQUIRE REGARDING INTERCOMPANY LENDING AND BORROWING? |
| 1 | A. | Order Point 3-14 of the Commission's Order Approving Merger Subject to |
| 12 | | Conditions prohibits MERC from establishing new intercompany lending or |
| 13 | | borrowing agreements unless the arrangement costs less than other alternatives. |
| 14 | | MERC issued long-term debt via the private placement market in the debt |
| 15 | | issuances discussed above. Additionally, short-term debt is provided by Integrys |
| 16 | | under an existing agreement that was approved by the Commission in 2010 and |
| 17 | | modified by approval of the Commission in September of 2017 in Docket No. |
| 8 | | G011/AI-17-303. |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | Q. | WHAT DOES ORDER POINT 14 OF THE MERGER DOCKET REQUIRE? |
| 21 | A. | Order Point 14 required that MERC must request and obtain Commission |
| 22 | | approval pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 216B.48 (affiliated interest approval) and/or |
| 23 | | Minn. Stat. § 216B.49 (approval of issuances that encumber Minnesota property) |

| 1 | | before it includes any debt provided by its parent companies in its capital |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | structure. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | DID ANY OF MERC'S PRIVATE ISSUANCES SINCE 2018 ENCUMBER |
| 5 | | PROPERTY IN MINNESOTA? |
| 6 | A. | No. Therefore, no filing under Order Point 14 of the Merger Docket was required. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | ARE THERE ANY FORECASTED LONG-TERM DEBT ISSUANCES IN THE |
| 9 | | TEST YEAR? |
| 10 | A. | No, there are no forecasted long-term debt issuances in the test year. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | DID MERC REQUEST AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FOR ITS INCREASE IN |
| 13 | | SHORT-TERM DEBT FROM INTEGRYS PURSUANT TO MINN. STAT. |
| 14 | | § 216B.48? |
| 15 | A. | Yes. As noted above, the Commission approved MERC's requested modification |
| 16 | | to the Affiliated Interest Borrowing Agreement with Integrys by Order dated |
| 17 | | September 27, 2017, in Docket No. G011/AI-17-303. As such, the Order Points |
| 18 | | from the Merger Docket noted above are satisfied. |
| 19 | | |

| 1 | | 4. The Common Equity Ratio |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | Q. | WHAT COMMON EQUITY RATIO AND OVERALL RATE OF RETURN IS |
| 3 | | APPROPRIATE FOR MERC? |
| 4 | A. | A common equity ratio of 53.00 percent for the 2023 proposed test year is |
| 5 | | appropriate for MERC. MERC is also requesting a 10.30 percent ROE for the |
| 6 | | 2023 proposed test year as described in the Direct Testimony of Ms. Bulkley. |
| 7 | | Along with the cost of debt, these proposals result in an overall reasonable rate |
| 8 | | of return of 7.07 percent. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | WHY DOES MERC RECOMMEND THIS COMMON EQUITY RATIO? |
| 11 | A. | It is MERC's goal to establish a common equity ratio that is commensurate with |
| 12 | | the risk of the Company and that provides a fair return to its parent (which in turn |
| 13 | | provides a fair return to investors). MERC believes this equity ratio achieves |
| 14 | | these goals. In addition, this ratio is on the low end of the companies included in |
| 15 | | Ms. Bulkley's proxy group.9 |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | HOW DO THE COMPANY'S PROPOSED COMMON EQUITY RATIO AND ROE |
| 18 | | ADDRESS MERC'S BUSINESS RISK? |
| 19 | A. | MERC is a small utility competing for capital in a larger marketplace, with a high |
| 20 | | concentration of large customers in the cyclical mining business. MERC needs |
| 21 | | increasing amounts of capital in the years ahead due to its customers' capital |

 $^{^{9}}$ See Section IX of the Direct Testimony of Ms. Bulkley for a comparison of the Company's proposed capital structure to that of the proxy group.

| 1 | expansion needs. Each of these factors and circumstances presents risks to |
|---|--|
| 2 | investments in MERC. |
| 3 | |

Business risk can be offset somewhat with decreased financial risk by maintaining a lower debt ratio (and a higher common equity ratio), which in turn increases interest coverage. Interest coverage is an indication of the amount of cash flow required to make interest payments. A lower debt ratio leads to lower interest payments and higher interest coverage, all of which indicate decreased financial risk. Such ratios help MERC attract capital to finance its investments on

Α.

behalf of customers.

Q. WHAT OTHER BENEFITS DOES A CAPITAL STRUCTURE WITH AN ADEQUATE COMMON EQUITY RATIO PROVIDE?

An adequate common equity ratio is critical to maintaining MERC's position as a quality utility that is both able to attract capital and provide quality gas service. In its own right, MERC is a relatively small utility that does not directly compete for equity capital in the marketplace. However, MERC does receive equity through its parent, which in turn must attract capital from marketplace investors. MERC customers benefit from the Company being part of a larger entity that is able to utilize scalability to deliver quality platforms for service. For example, MERC likely could not attract the same level of capital its parent can attract.

| 1 | | At th | e same time, this also means MERC is a relatively small component of a | | | |
|----|----|-------|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | | large | er organization and that organization must consider the levels of investment | | | |
| 3 | | nece | essary to deliver high quality gas delivery service to be of value. Providing | | | |
| 4 | | MER | C with an adequate authorized ROE and capital structure will help ensure | | | |
| 5 | | that | MERC has access to capital at reasonable rates when MERC needs it, | | | |
| 6 | | whic | h in turn promotes financial stability and reliable operations on behalf of | | | |
| 7 | | custo | omers. | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Q. | IN S | UMMARY, WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDATION REGARDING THE | | | |
| 10 | | REQ | UIRED COMMON EQUITY RATIO AND THE REQUIRED ROE FOR THE | | | |
| 11 | | 2023 | PROPOSED TEST YEAR? | | | |
| 12 | A. | MER | C recommends that the average common equity ratio be set at 53.00 | | | |
| 13 | | perc | percent with an ROE of 10.30 percent. These values are recommended | | | |
| 14 | | beca | use: | | | |
| 15 | | 1. | They reflect the business risk associated with the utility industry and with | | | |
| 16 | | | MERC in particular; | | | |
| 17 | | 2. | They recognize that MERC has delivered, and will continue to deliver, | | | |
| 18 | | | reliable service at a reasonable cost to its customers. Therefore, the | | | |
| 19 | | | shareholder should be properly compensated for delivering on its | | | |
| 20 | | | commitment to those customers; and | | | |
| 21 | | 3. | They reflect a cost of capital that will help keep customer costs at | | | |
| 22 | | | reasonable levels during MERC's current capital investment period. | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 1 | Q. | DOES THE PROPOSED CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND COST OF CAPITAL |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | PROVIDE A REASONABLE BASIS FOR ESTABLISHING RATES IN THIS |
| 3 | | CASE? |
| 4 | A. | Yes. The proposed capital structure and cost of capital is reasonable and |
| 5 | | supports the revenue increase MERC has requested in this case. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | WHAT DO YOU CONCLUDE REGARDING THE 2023 TEST YEAR REVENUE |
| 8 | | REQUIREMENT? |
| 9 | A. | MERC has made every effort to ensure the test year revenue requirement is |
| 10 | | reasonable, consistent with past Commission direction where applicable, and |
| 11 | | reflective of the costs and revenues MERC anticipates for the 2023 test year. |
| 12 | | Additional support for the overall revenue requirement is provided by other |
| 13 | | MERC witnesses, and indicates a reasonable rate request. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | III. GUIC AND NGEP RIDER TRANSITION TO BASE RATES |
| 16 | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY? |
| 17 | A. | In this section, I discuss the Company's proposed treatment of costs that are |
| 18 | | currently being recovered in the GUIC and NGEP Riders. In this proceeding, the |
| 19 | | Company is proposing to roll all GUIC Rider projects and the Rochester NGEP |
| 20 | | Rider project into base rates with interim rates. |
| 21 | | |

- Q. ARE THERE ANY ORDERS THAT ARE RELEVANT TO MERC'S PROPOSED
 TREATMENT OF THE NGEP AND GUIC RIDERS IN THIS CASE?
- 3 Α. Yes. in its June 18, 2020 Order in Docket No. G011/M-19-282, MERC's 2020 4 GUIC Rider docket, the Commission required that MERC roll in rider recovered 5 facilities at the beginning of its next general rate case and provide a discussion of 6 its GUIC Rider cost recovery transition to base rates (and requested interim rate) 7 recovery. Similarly, with respect to the NGEP Rider, in Docket No. G011/M-20-8 420, MERC agreed in its next rate case to eliminate the NGEP Rider and recover 9 depreciation and return on rate base as part of its base rates, with the NGEP 10 Rider suspended upon implementation of interim rates.

- 1. GUIC Rider
- 13 Q. WHAT IS THE GUIC RIDER?
- 14 Α. The GUIC statute, Minn. Stat. § 216B.1635, authorizes utilities to seek rider 15 recovery of gas utility infrastructure costs, which are defined under the statute as 16 costs incurred in gas utility projects that are in-service but were not included in 17 the utility's rate base in its most recent general rate case or are planned to be in service during the period covered by the filing. "Gas utility projects" involve either 18 19 (1) the replacement of natural gas facilities required by road construction or other 20 public works by or on behalf of a government agency, or (2) the replacement or 21 modification of existing facilities required by a federal or state agency, including 22 surveys, assessments, reassessment, and other work necessary to determine 23 the need for replacement or modification of existing infrastructure.

| 1 | | |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | MERC first requested and received approval to establish a GUIC Rider under the |
| 3 | | GUIC Statute in Docket No. G011/M-18-281 for the Company's forecasted 2019 |
| 4 | | GUIC-eligible projects and costs. The Commission issued an Order Approving |
| 5 | | Gas Utility Infrastructure Cost Rider with Modifications and Requiring Compliance |
| 6 | | Filing in that docket on February 5, 2019. ¹⁰ The Commission subsequently |
| 7 | | approved MERC's 2020 and 2021 GUIC rider petitions in Docket Nos. G011/M- |
| 8 | | 19-282 and G011/M-20-405. |
| 9 | | |
| 0 | Q. | WHAT ACTIONS HAS THE COMMISSION REQUIRED THE COMPANY TO |
| 1 | | TAKE IN THIS RATE CASE REGARDING THE GUIC RIDER? |
| 12 | A. | In its Order in Docket No. G011/M-19-282, the Commission required that "MERC |
| 13 | | must include in its next general rate case filing a discussion of its GUIC rider cost |
| 14 | | recovery transition to base (and requested interim rate) recovery."11 The |
| 15 | | Commission also required MERC to "roll in rider recovered facilities at the |
| 16 | | beginning of its next general rate case."12 |
| | | |

¹⁰ In the Matter of Minn. Energy Res. Corp.'s Request for Approval of a Gas Util. Infrastructure Cost Rider, Docket No. G011/M-18-281, Order Approving Gas Utility Infrastructure Cost Rider with Modifications and Requiring Compliance Filing at 6 (Feb. 5, 2019).

¹¹ In re Petition of Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation for Approval of 2020 Gas Util. Infrastructure Costs Rider Revenue Requirement and Revised Surcharge Factor, Docket No. G-011/M-19-282, Order Authorizing Rider Recovery and Setting Reporting Requirements at 12 (Order Point No. 11) (June 18, 2020).

¹² Id. (Order Point No. 12).

| 1 | Q. | WHAT IS MERC PROPOSING WITH RESPECT TO THE GUIC RIDER IN THIS |
|---|----|---|
| 2 | | CASE? |

MERC is proposing to zero out the existing GUIC Rider with respect to the unrecovered rate base value of all GUIC project plant-in-service. During the interim rate period, the Company proposes to roll all projects into interim rates and discontinue use of the GUIC Rider. The unrecovered GUIC-eligible plant balance is included in rate base in this case. Planned capital investments and O&M projects that would have been GUIC Rider-eligible are also included in base rates as part of the 2023 test year. While those 2023 costs were presented in the Company's 2023 GUIC Rider petition in Docket No. G011/M-22-127, that Petition was withdrawn as a result of this general rate case filing.

Α.

Additionally, as discussed in Docket No. G011/M-19-282, the Department has indicated it is not opposed MERC accounting for prior year true-ups within its rate case filing, eliminating the need for a true-up filing, but has suggested that supplemental rate case filings may be required to update for the estimated rate case amounts, depending on the timing of a rate case filing relative to when GUIC Rider billing is suspended as well as to update for forecasted project spending.¹³ As detailed in Docket No. G011/M-19-282, MERC agreed with the

¹³ In the Matter of the Petition of Minn. Energy Res. Corp. for Approval of 2020 Gas Util. Infrastructure Cost Rider Revenue Requirement and Revised Surcharge Factor, Docket No. G011/M-19-282, Department Comments at 22 (Aug. 23, 2019).

| 1 | | Department's recommendation to address any true-up recovery through |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | supplemental testimony as necessary.14 |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | WHAT ACTION DOES THE COMPANY PROPOSE REGARDING THE GUIC |
| 5 | | RIDER GOING FORWARD? |
| 6 | A. | Effective with interim rates, January 1, 2023, the Company proposes to set the |
| 7 | | GUIC Rider rate surcharge rates to zero, as discussed by Ms. Hoffman Malueg. |
| 8 | | MERC has also rolled GUIC project costs into its interim rates effective January |
| 9 | | 1, 2023. MERC proposes to address the remaining GUIC rider true-up |
| 10 | | adjustments in this proceeding. ¹⁵ Specifically, the Company proposes to provide |
| 11 | | an update on GUIC revenues through the end of 2022 in Rebuttal Testimony, by |
| 12 | | which time actual 2022 revenues will be known. Any true-up adjustments could |
| 13 | | then be resolved as an adjustment to any interim rate true-up, which would fully |
| 14 | | resolve GUIC revenues. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | Further, there would be no further true-up adjustments for 2023, as 2023 GUIC- |
| 17 | | eligible projects would simply be included in the Company's test year rate base |
| 18 | | and O&M expense. Currently, Minn. Stat. § 216B.1635 contains a sunset of |
| 19 | | June 30, 2023. Assuming no legislation is implemented to extend or remove the |

¹⁴ In the Matter of the Petition of Minn. Energy Res. Corp. for Approval of 2020 Gas Util. Infrastructure Cost Rider Revenue Requirement and Revised Surcharge Factor, Docket No. G011/M-19-282, MERC Reply Comments at 25-26 (Sept. 17, 2019).

¹⁵ Depending on the schedule set in this matter, MERC proposes to address the true-up for the remaining 2021 and 2021 GUIC Rider in subsequent testimony once the 2022 true-up balance is known.

| 1 | | sunset provision, the termination of the GUIC statute effective June 30, 2023 |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | would eliminate the Company's ability to file a future GUIC Rider petition. |
| 3 | | However, if the GUIC statute sunset is extended or eliminated, MERC may |
| 4 | | request rider recovery of future GUIC-eligible project costs for forecast year 2024 |
| 5 | | or beyond. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMISSION'S REQUIREMENT TO TRANSITION |
| 8 | | GUIC RIDER COST RECOVERY TO BASE RATES IN MERC'S NEXT RATE |
| 9 | | CASE, PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE COMPANY PROPOSES TO DO SO. |
| 10 | A. | The Company's proposal to move costs currently being recovered in the GUIC |
| 11 | | Rider upon implementation of interim rates during the 2023 test year is consistent |
| 12 | | with the Commission's directive to move to rate base costs currently being |
| 13 | | recovered in the GUIC Rider. That is, all costs associated with project costs |
| 14 | | currently being recovered in the GUIC Rider have been included in rate base for |
| 15 | | the 2023 test year and reflected in interim rates, thereby transitioning GUIC cost |
| 16 | | recovery to base rates for 2023 and future years absent extension of the GUIC |
| 17 | | Rider. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | 2. Rochester Project NGEP Rider |
| 20 | Q. | WHAT IS THE NGEP RIDER? |
| 21 | A. | Minn. Stat. §216B.1638, the NGEP statute, permits gas utilities to petition for up |
| 22 | | to 33 percent of the cost of a natural gas extension project through a rider. The |
| 23 | | Commission approved MERC's Rochester Project as a qualifying NGEP in its |
| | | |

| May 5, 2017 Order Approving Rochester Project and Granting Rider Recovery |
|--|
| with Conditions in Docket No. G011/M-15-895, which authorized NGEP Rider |
| recovery for up to 33 percent of the cost to upgrade the Rochester-area |
| distribution system. Since MERC's 2017 Rate Case, the Company has made |
| five NGEP Rider filings, including three petitions for approval of its NGEP true-up |
| reconciliations. ¹⁶ The NGEP Rider has allowed MERC to recover a portion of its |
| annual depreciation expense, property tax expense, and return on capital |
| investment each year. Additional details regarding the Rochester Project and |
| NGEP rider are discussed in the Direct Testimony of Mr. Prosser. |
| |

- Q. HAS THE COMPANY PREVIOUSLY COMMITTED TO TAKING ANY ACTIONS
 IN ITS NEXT RATE CASE REGARDING ITS NGEP RIDER?
- 13 A. Yes. In Docket No. G011/M-20-420, the Company agreed, in its next rate case,
 14 to eliminate Rochester Project cost recovery in the NGEP Rider and instead seek
 15 to recover depreciation and return on rate base as part of its base rates, and to
 16 support suspending the NGEP Rider when it implements interim rates.¹⁷

¹⁶ These filings are reflected in Docket Nos. G011/M-18-182, G011/M-19-608, G011/M-20-420, G011/M-21-271, and G011/M-22-195.

¹⁷ In re Petition of Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation (MERC) for Approval of its Natural Gas Extension Project (NGEP) Rider True-up for 2019, Rider Revenue Deficiency for 2021, and Revised Surcharge Factors, Docket No. G-011/M-20-420, Order Approving 2021 NGEP Rider Surcharge Factors with Modifications at 5 (July 15, 2021).

| 2 | | CASE? |
|----|----|---|
| 3 | A. | Now that the Rochester Project is fully in service and all remaining project |
| 4 | | phases and project costs are forecasted to be incurred and completed in 2022, |
| 5 | | MERC is proposing to roll the Rochester Project into base rates with interim rates |
| 6 | | as part of this rate case, effective January 1, 2023. The NGEP Rider surcharge |
| 7 | | will be terminated effective with the implementation of interim rates, consistent |
| 8 | | with the Commission's Order in Docket No. G011/M-20-420, which ensures no |
| 9 | | double recovery of Rochester Project costs through base rates and the NGEP |
| 10 | | Rider. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | AS PART OF THIS PROCEEDING, DOES THE COMPANY PROPOSE TO |
| 13 | | ELIMINATE USE OF THE NGEP RIDER UPON IMPLEMENTATION OF |
| 14 | | INTERIM RATES? |
| 15 | A. | Yes, it does. Upon implementation of interim rates effective January 1, 2023, the |
| 16 | | Company proposes that the NGEP Rider surcharge rates be set to zero, as |
| 17 | | discussed by Ms. Hoffman Malueg. Upon the effective date of a final decision in |
| 18 | | this rate case, the Company proposes that the Commission close the NGEP |
| 19 | | Rider to the Rochester Project, which are the only costs presently eligible for any |
| 20 | | NGEP Rider recovery. |
| 21 | | |

WHAT IS MERC PROPOSING WITH RESPECT TO THE NGEP RIDER IN THIS

Q.

| 1 | | IV. CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY? |
| 3 | A. | The purpose of this section is to discuss the CIP costs included in MERC's |
| 4 | | current revenue requirement, as well as the treatment of those costs in both |
| 5 | | interim and final rates. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | A. Conservation Improvement Program Plan |
| 8 | Q. | DOES MERC HAVE AN APPROVED CIP PLAN ON FILE WITH THE |
| 9 | | DEPARTMENT? |
| 10 | A. | Yes. Minnesota Statutes section 216B.16, subdivision 1, states in relevant part |
| 11 | | that if a utility filing a general rate case does not have an approved energy |
| 12 | | conservation improvement plan on file with the Department, it shall include in its |
| 13 | | general rate case notice an energy conservation plan pursuant to Section |
| 14 | | 216B.241. MERC's 2020-2023 CIP plan was submitted to the Department on |
| 15 | | July 1, 2020, and approved by the Deputy Commissioner of the Department on |
| 16 | | November 25, 2020, in Docket No. G011/CIP-20-479. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | B. Conservation Cost Recovery |
| 19 | Q. | PLEASE PROVIDE SOME BACKGROUND ON RECOVERY OF CIP COSTS |
| 20 | | FOR MERC. |
| 21 | A. | In MERC's 2017 Rate Case, MERC received Commission approval to update the |
| 22 | | CCRC factors for MERC to recover its annual CIP costs. In addition, MERC |
| 23 | | received Commission approval in Docket No. G007,011/GR-08-835 to implement |

| a CCRA factor in order to recover the amount by which actual CIP expenditures |
|---|
| are different from the amount recovered through the CCRC factor plus the |
| amount of any Commission-approved CIP financial incentive on an annual basis |
| The Commission initially set the CCRA factors at \$0.0000 per therm. MERC has |
| subsequently filed annual requests to update the CCRA factor; the latest was |
| approved by the Commission on August 31, 2022 in Docket No. G011/M-22-209 |
| at \$0.00116 per therm. |

Α.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW CIP EXPENSES ARE TREATED IN THIS PROCEEDING.

First, MERC is proposing to update the CCRC factors included in base rates to recover the 2023 CIP expenses of \$12,737,748 as shown on Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 38. MERC calculated the CCRC using the 2023 CIP expenses approved by the Deputy Commissioner of the Department on August 29, 2022, in Docket No. G011/CIP-20-479. In MERC's 2017 Rate Case, the Commission approved a CCRC factor of \$0.02953 per therm for MERC. Consistent with Commission precedent, and as approved in Docket No. G011/GR-17-563, MERC has calculated the CCRC factors on a volumetric basis by dividing the CIP test year expenses by test year sales volumes less the volumes attributed to those customers who have opted out of the CIP. The result of this calculation is an updated CCRC factor of \$0.02953.

| 1 | Q. | IS MERC SEEKING RECOVERY OF THE UNAMORTIZED BALANCE IN THE |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | CIP TRACKER ACCOUNTS? |
| 3 | A. | No, MERC is not seeking recovery of the unamortized balance in the CIP tracker |
| 4 | | accounts. MERC proposes to recover this unamortized balance via the CCRA. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | IS MERC PROPOSING THAT A CARRYING CHARGE BE APPLIED TO THE |
| 7 | | CIP TRACKER BALANCES? |
| 8 | A. | Yes. In Docket No. G011/M-14-369, the Commission modified the carrying |
| 9 | | charges on MERC's CIP tracker account balance to the short-term cost of debt |
| 0 | | set in MERC's rate case in Docket No. G011/GR-13-617. Subsequently, the |
| 1 | | Commission Ordered MERC to update the carrying charge to the short-term cost |
| 2 | | of debt approved in MERC's last rate case, Docket No. G011/GR-17-563. MERC |
| 13 | | requests that the Commission similarly approve a carrying charge for MERC's |
| 4 | | CIP tracker account balance equal to the short-term cost of debt approved in the |
| 15 | | current case. |
| 16 | | |
| 7 | Q. | HAS MERC COMPLIED WITH ORDER POINT 9 FROM THE COMMISSION'S |
| 8 | | FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS, AND ORDER IN DOCKET NO. |
| 19 | | G011/GR-13-617, WHICH ORDERS MERC TO CONTINUE THE CURRENT |
| 20 | | CCRC FACTOR IN ITS BASE DISTRIBUTION RATE AND MAINTAIN ITS |
| 21 | | CCRA IN ITS CURRENT FORMAT? |
| 22 | A. | Yes, MERC has. As described above, MERC is not requesting any CIP tracker |
| 23 | | balance to be amortized in this current docket, but instead to be flowed through |
| | | |

| 1 | | the CCRA as it previously has been handled. In addition, MERC's calculated |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | CCRC factor of \$0.02953 is embedded within the base distribution rate as it |
| 3 | | previously has been, and is shown in the exhibits of Ms. Hoffman Malueg. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | ARE CIP EXPENSES "REVENUE NEUTRAL" WITH REGARD TO |
| 6 | | DETERMINING THE FINAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS IN THIS CASE? |
| 7 | A. | No. For the calculation of the revenue deficiency for final rates, MERC has |
| 8 | | included the updated CIP costs but has not adjusted the present revenues for the |
| 9 | | updated CCRC factor. Therefore, the final revenue deficiency reflects the |
| 10 | | updated CIP costs. MERC will collect the increase in CIP costs with the |
| 11 | | implementation of interim and ultimately approved final rates. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | HOW IS THE CIP RECOVERY MECHANISM AFFECTED DURING INTERIM |
| 14 | | RATES? |
| 15 | A. | To be consistent with an Order point from MERC's rate case in Docket No. |
| 16 | | G011/GR-13-617 and the treatment of CIP recovery in MERC's 2017 Rate Case, |
| 17 | | MERC is proposing to update the CCRC factor to be used in interim rates to the |
| 18 | | \$0.02953 as previously mentioned. To the extent that the final approved CCRC |
| 19 | | varies from MERC's proposed CCRC, MERC recommends that a true-up |
| 20 | | adjustment to the CIP tracker be used to recognize the approved expense levels |
| 21 | | ultimately approved and that should have been in effect during interim rates. |
| 22 | | This adjustment is similar to that proposed in Rebuttal Testimony in Docket No. |
| 23 | | G011/GR-13-617, Direct Testimony in Docket No. G011/GR-15-736 sponsored |
| | | |

| 1 | | by MERC's witness in those proceedings, and ultimately approved by the |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | Commission in both dockets. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | V. MINNESOTA STATUTES SECTION 216B.16, SUBDIVISION 17 |
| 5 | Q. | HAS MERC MET THE FILING REQUIREMENTS ADOPTED IN MINN. STAT. |
| 6 | | § 216B.16, SUBD. 17? |
| 7 | A. | Yes. Volume 3, Informational Requirements Document 14 includes the |
| 8 | | information required by Minn. Stat. § 216B.16, subd. 17, related to travel, |
| 9 | | entertainment, and related expenses for MERC. Informational Requirements |
| 10 | | Document 14 also includes all itemized employee expenses for employees |
| 11 | | working at MERC. Costs allocated to MERC via the WEC accounting system |
| 12 | | SAP have not been included and are removed from the 2023 test year revenue |
| 13 | | requirement as part of the O&M adjustment in Exhibit_(JLZ-D),Schedule 33. |
| 14 | | Given the small amount of such expenses during 2021 due to the ongoing |
| 15 | | pandemic, and to reduce the number of contested issues in the case, MERC has |
| 16 | | not included allocated employee expenses in its revenue requirement in this |
| 17 | | case. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE INFORMATIONAL REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT 14. |
| 20 | A. | Page 1 of Informational Requirements Document 14 identifies the salaries of |
| 21 | | MERC's Board of Directors and the ten highest paid officers and employees for |
| 22 | | the most recently completed fiscal year 2021. It also includes those in the |
| 23 | | proposed test year 2023. Additionally, this page summarizes the travel, |

| 1 | entertainment, and related expenses charged to MERC by its Board of Directors |
|----|--|
| 2 | and each of the ten highest paid officers and employees, separately itemized. |
| 3 | |
| 4 | Pages 2 through 5 of Informational Requirements Document 14 list individually |
| 5 | the travel, entertainment, and other related expenses, including the date of the |
| 6 | expense, the amount of the expense, the vendor name, and the business |
| 7 | purpose of the expenses included in the 2023 test year for MERC's ten highest |
| 8 | paid officers and employees. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | Pages 5 through 49 of Informational Requirements Document 14 provides a |
| 11 | detailed list of the travel, entertainment, and other related expenses by date, |
| 12 | amount, vendor, and business purpose for all MERC employees, other than the |
| 13 | MERC Board of Directors and ten highest paid officers and employees. |
| 14 | |
| 15 | Pages 50 through 51 of Informational Requirements Document 14 provides a |
| 16 | detailed list of the travel, entertainment, and other related expenses by date, |
| 17 | amount, vendor, and business purpose for all Non-MERC employees, other than |
| 18 | the MERC Board of Directors that were direct charged to MERC. |
| 19 | |
| 20 | Page 52 of Informational Requirements Document 14 lists individually the |
| 21 | membership expenses for all MERC employees. |
| 22 | |

| 1 | Q. | WHAT DOES THE 3.4784% FOUND ON PAGE 1 OF INFORMATIONAL |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT 14 REPRESENT? |
| 3 | A. | The 3.4784% represents the percentage of overall average WBS costs charged |
| 4 | | to MERC in 2021. Therefore, the Board of Director salaries charged to WBS are |
| 5 | | assumed to be allocated to MERC at this level. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | ON PAGES 2 THROUGH 51, WHY IS THE VENDOR NOT SPECIFICALLY |
| 8 | | LISTED ON CERTAIN ITEMS? |
| 9 | A. | When an employee enters meal expense into corporate labor or submits an |
| 10 | | expense report, the vendor associated with those costs is not captured in the |
| 11 | | system and therefore is not readily accessible. As authorized by Minn. Stat. |
| 12 | | § 216B.16, subd. 17(b), MERC has submitted this data using the standard |
| 13 | | accounting reports already utilized by the utility. Additionally, mileage |
| 14 | | reimbursements are not submitted to a vendor per se, but instead are paid to the |
| 15 | | employee for the use of his/her own vehicle for Company business and are |
| 16 | | shown on travel reports as "Personal Car Mileage" or "Mileage." |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | IS IT CORRECT THAT MERC DID NOT HAVE ANY COSTS RELATED TO |
| 19 | | GIFTS AND LOBBYING? |
| 20 | A. | That is correct, MERC did not have any expenses related to gifts. MERC incurs |
| 21 | | labor costs for employees who engage in lobbying activity, but it did not have any |
| 22 | | costs for external consultants or vendors related to lobbying activities in |
| 23 | | employee expenses. |

| 2 | Q. | ARE THERE ANY ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP DUES FOR WHICH |
|---|----|--|
| 3 | | MERC IS REQUESTING RECOVERY? |

A. Yes. As a gas utility, MERC is a member of the American Gas Association ("AGA"), which supports its members' ability to safely, reliably, and affordably deliver natural gas to customers. AGA also conducts analyses on issues of relevance to the gas utility industry and supports the diversity of the workforce in the gas industry. The Company's allocated portion of the dues totaled \$75,193 in 2021.

A.

Q. DOES MERC REQUEST THAT ANY OF THIS DATA BE CLASSIFIED AS NONPUBLIC DATA?

Yes. Minn. Stat. § 216B.16, subdivision 17 allows for the salary of one or more of the ten highest paid officers and employees, other than the five highest paid, to be treated as private data on individuals or otherwise protected as competitive data. MERC requests that the salaries of the sixth to the tenth highest paid officers and employees be kept nonpublic for competitive reasons related to the compensation of MERC's employees. Publicly disclosing this information could give competitors an advantage in terms of hiring and retaining key employees. Additionally, MERC believes it would be inappropriate to ignore each of the listed employees' rights to keep this information private to the greatest extent possible. Giving this information nonpublic status would not deprive the parties to this rate case of information, as this information will be available to the Commission and

| 1 | | state agencies participating in the proceeding and any other party could enter |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | into a protective agreement to obtain the data if necessary. Conversely, |
| 3 | | requiring MERC to file this information as public data would make it publicly |
| 4 | | available on the internet, making it accessible to the general public regardless of |
| 5 | | interest in these proceedings or MERC's rates. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | PLEASE EXPLAIN THE PROCESS MERC USED TO SCRUTINIZE THE |
| 8 | | EMPLOYEE EXPENSES. |
| 9 | A. | To review the expenses, MERC first conducted word searches of the expenses |
| 0 | | to identify potentially problematic entries. MERC then manually conducted a line |
| 1 | | by-line review of each employee expense identified for recovery, including those |
| 12 | | that the word searches identified. Through this process, MERC identified and |
| 13 | | eliminated approximately \$400 in expenses that did not appear to comply with |
| 14 | | Minn. Stat. § 216B.16, subd. 17. However, those expenses were inadvertently |
| 15 | | not removed from the final revenue requirement in the proceeding. MERC has |
| 16 | | removed from its interim rate request and will update its final requested revenue |
| 7 | | requirement in rebuttal testimony. |
| 8 | | |
| 19 | Q. | PLEASE PROVIDE MORE INFORMATION ON THE WORD SEARCHES THAT |

20 MERC CONDUCTED ON THE EMPLOYEE EXPENSES.

A. MERC conducted two sets of word searches on the employee expenses. First,
 MERC performed word searches that targeted certain expenses under Minn.

- 1 Stat. § 216B.16, subd. 17. Below is a list of words that were used to search for
- 2 potentially excludable expenses:

| \sim |
|--------|
| ~ |
| J |
| _ |

| Drinks Liquor Senat Brewery Brand Cocktails Sponsorship Beverage International Team Building Retirement Coach Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field First Day Movie Melcome Gift Welcome GelfTogether Welcome GelfTogether Welcome GelfTogether Video Chamber | Machal | PAC |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| Liquor Senat Brewery Brand Cocktails Sponsorship Beverage International Team Building Golf Retirement Coach Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Came Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Welcome Gift Get Together | Alcohol | |
| Brewery Cocktails Sponsorship Beverage International Team Building Golf Retirement Coach Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Freix Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Movie Welcome Gift Goden Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf | | ' |
| Cocktails Sponsorship Beverage International Team Building Golf Retirement Coach Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooke Welcome Gift Goren Garbay Melloge Get Together | • | |
| Beverage International Team Building Golf Retirement Coach Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Gala | | |
| Team Building Retirement Coach Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Club Funeral Mall of America Field Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award Movie Welcome Gift Gala Sirkhay Open Golf Rotary Golf Rotary First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | | |
| Retirement Coach Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Geing Away Open Open Gala Anniv Open Gala Open Golla Open Gol | | |
| Thank You Open Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Geing Away Gala Birthday Reday Floriga Birthday Redding Birthday Redding Birthday Redding Birthday Redding Birthday Farewell Balby Cookies Double Funeral Florist Florist Club Funeral Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Rew Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift | | |
| Gophers Gala Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Colebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Going Away Wedding Birthday Rotary Going Away Wedding Berewell Teatropy Wedding Book Ook Ook Ook Ook Ook Ook Ook Ook Ook | | |
| Saints Birthday Timberwolves Anniv Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Going Away Wedding Birthday Reday Wedding Boring Away Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Tinkets Anniv Wedding Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding Boring Away Wedding Boring Away Wedding Boring Away Wedding Wedding Boring Away Wedding | | • |
| Timberwolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | • | |
| Wolves Farewell Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | | |
| Twins Going Away Vikings Last Day Wild Wedding Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Geft Together | Timberwolves | Anniv |
| VikingsLast DayWildWeddingBowlBabyCurlingBridalFishShowerHockeyBagelHuntBereavementTennisCookiesWCHADoughnutGameDonutConcertFlowersTicketFloralRotaryFloristClubFuneralMall of America FieldFruitSocialHamHHHTurkeyEventRefreshmentsCelebrationSnacksPartyTrinketsHootersNew EmployeeAwardFirst DayMovieWelcomeGiftGet Together | Wolves | Farewell |
| Wild Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Get Together | | Going Away |
| Bowl Baby Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Get Together | Vikings | , |
| Curling Bridal Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Get Together | = | Wedding |
| Fish Shower Hockey Bagel Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Get Together | Bowl | Baby |
| Hockey Hunt Bereavement Tennis Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Party Hooters New Employee Award Movie Gift Gookies Doughnut Flowies Flowers Flowers Flowers Florist Florist Funeral Funeral Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Frinkets Hooters New Employee Get Together | Curling | |
| Hunt Cookies WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Get Together | Fish | Shower |
| Tennis WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Celebration Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award Movie Gift Concert Flowers Flowers Florist Funeral Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party First Day Movie Get Together | Hockey | Bagel |
| WCHA Doughnut Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Get Together | Hunt | Bereavement |
| Game Donut Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Get Together | Tennis | Cookies |
| Concert Flowers Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Gift Get Together | WCHA | |
| Ticket Floral Rotary Florist Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Gift Get Together | Game | Donut |
| Rotary Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Gift Get Together | Concert | Flowers |
| Club Funeral Mall of America Field Fruit Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Gift Get Together | Ticket | Floral |
| Mall of America FieldFruitSocialHamHHHTurkeyEventRefreshmentsCelebrationSnacksPartyTrinketsHootersNew EmployeeAwardFirst DayMovieWelcomeGiftGet Together | Rotary | Florist |
| Social Ham HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | Club | Funeral |
| HHH Turkey Event Refreshments Celebration Snacks Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | Mall of America Field | Fruit |
| EventRefreshmentsCelebrationSnacksPartyTrinketsHootersNew EmployeeAwardFirst DayMovieWelcomeGiftGet Together | Social | Ham |
| EventRefreshmentsCelebrationSnacksPartyTrinketsHootersNew EmployeeAwardFirst DayMovieWelcomeGiftGet Together | HHH | Turkey |
| Party Trinkets Hooters New Employee Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | Event | |
| Hooters Award Movie Gift New Employee First Day Welcome Get Together | Celebration | Snacks |
| Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | Party | Trinkets |
| Award First Day Movie Welcome Gift Get Together | Hooters | New Employee |
| MovieWelcomeGiftGet Together | Award | |
| Gift Get Together | Movie | |
| | Gift | |
| | Video | |

| Prize | Edison Electric |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Resort | Commission |
| Spouse | EEI |
| Christmas | Contribution |
| XMAS | Appreciation |
| Holiday | Election |
| Political | Recreation |
| Spa | Legis |
| Retreat | Entertainment |
| Recognition | Lobby |

Many of these terms did not show up in any expense report and we would not expect them to show up; however, MERC attempted to be inclusive in its search.

Second, MERC conducted word searches of employee expenses to ensure proper assignment or allocation of costs to MERC. These searches were conducted using words associated with other utilities within the WEC system, including locations of the affiliated utilities' facilities and words associated with the jurisdictions in which the affiliates operate. The searches focused on words within the following phrases:

| North Shore Gas Company or NSG | Otter Rapids |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Peoples Gas Light and Coke | Jersey |
| Company or PGL | |
| Wisconsin Public Service | Tomahawk |
| Corporation or WPS | |
| Wisconsin Valley Improvement | Grandfather Falls |
| Company | |
| Upper Peninsula Power Company | Alexander |
| or UPPCO | |
| Illinois Commerce Commission or | Merrill |
| ICC | |

| Public Service Commission of | Wausau |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Wisconsin or PSCW | |
| Michigan Public Service | Caldron Falls |
| Commission or MPSC | |
| Illinois | High Falls |
| Michigan | Johnson Falls |
| Wisconsin | Sandston Rapids |
| Edgewater Generating Station | Potato Rapids |
| Pulliam Power Plant | Peshtigo |
| Columbia Generating Station | Grand Rapids |
| Weston Power Plant | Petenwell |
| Fox Energy Center | Castle Rock |
| De Pere Energy Center | Crane Creek Wind Farm |
| Hat Rapids | Lincoln Wind Energy Facility |

- 2 Q. DID MERC FURTHER REVIEW THE EXPENSES IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE
- WORD SEARCHES?
- 4 A. Yes. Any employee expense entry that contained one of the words searched
 5 was highlighted for further review. The highlighted expenses that were identified
 6 through the word searches helped to ensure these expenses were flagged for the
 7 manual review process and received special attention.

- 9 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE INFORMATION ON THE LINE-BY-LINE REVIEW MERC
 10 CONDUCTED OF THE EXPENSES.
- 11 A. Once the word searches were completed, MERC manually reviewed each of the
 12 travel, entertainment, and related employee expenses. This manual review is a
 13 labor-intensive process and involved going through the employee expenses line14 by-line. Those employee expenses over \$100 were then reviewed line-by-line a
 15 second time to capture any higher dollar expenses that might have been missed
 16 in the first manual review.

In searching for potentially excludable expenses, MERC looked for any expense that might be considered a "perk" of the job. For example, expenses related to meals or treats being provided at meetings were eliminated, as well as any expense associated with a special event, whether it be a life event (such as a retirement) or a sporting event.

MERC also identified some "hits" in the word search that brought up legitimate MERC business expenses. For example, "Grand Rapids" could refer to either Grand Rapids, Minnesota, or Grand Rapids, Michigan. In the manual review process, MERC attempted to ensure that expenses were properly included or excluded based on the Grand Rapids where the employee was working. The words "Video" and "New Employee" also came up in the word search. Upon review of the details of the travel expense related to these items, they were determined to be appropriate. The "Video" hit was related to a training video for MERC's AMI program and the "New Employee" hit was related to new employee training expense.

- Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE RESULTS OF MERC'S EMPLOYEE EXPENSE REVIEW.
- A. MERC's employee expenses allocated or assigned to MERC totaled \$22,967 in 2021. Of this total, MERC's review resulted in an exclusion of \$3,824 based on 2021 actuals inflated to 2022, which then effectively removes this amount from

| 1 | | the 2023 test year. This amount is illustrated in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 33. |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | MERC determined that an additional \$380 of 2021 T&E expenses, inflated to |
| 3 | | \$408 for 2022, are related to items with descriptions that did not clearly meet the |
| 4 | | requirements to be included in base rates and is included as an interim rate |
| 5 | | adjustment in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 39. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | DOES MERC BELIEVE THAT IT HAS ELIMINATED EXPENSES |
| 8 | | REASONABLY? |
| 9 | A. | Yes. MERC attempted to be overly inclusive in its elimination of expenses while |
| 10 | | recognizing that this is a manual, labor-intensive process. Because of its liberal |
| 11 | | exclusion process, MERC believes it eliminated expenses for which it could have |
| 12 | | sought rate recovery, to the benefit of customers. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | VI. OTHER COMPLIANCE ITEMS |
| 15 | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY? |
| 16 | A. | In this section, I address certain Commission Order Points pertaining to WEC's |
| 17 | | acquisition of MERC's prior parent, Integrys, which was approved by the |
| 18 | | Commission on June 25, 2015, subject to certain conditions. ¹⁸ While some of the |
| 19 | | requirements in that Order pertain generally to MERC's practices, several are |
| 20 | | specific to future rate cases. Mr. Stasik addresses overall compliance |

¹⁸ In re Request for Approval of the Merger Agreement Between Integrys Energy Group, Inc. and Wisc. Energy Corp., Docket No. G011/PA-14-664, Order Approving Merger Subject to Conditions (June 25, 2015).

| 1 | | requirements in his Direct Testimony. In addition to Order Point 3, Condition 14 |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | and Order Point 14 from the Merger Docket described in the cost of capital |
| 3 | | segment of my Direct Testimony, in this section I address Order Point 2, |
| 4 | | Conditions 4-5; Order Point 3, Condition 18; Order Point 6; and Order Point 11, |
| 5 | | as well as the various order points related to merger transaction costs. As |
| 6 | | described by Mr. Stasik, other witnesses address other specific merger |
| 7 | | conditions. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | ARE THERE ANY ACQUISITION-RELATED COSTS IN MERC'S TEST YEAR |
| 10 | | EXPENSES? |
| 11 | A. | No. As previously noted, the 2023 Non-Fuel O&M expense was forecasted by |
| 12 | | inflating 2021 actuals. In 2021, any transaction costs associated with the merger |
| 13 | | of Wisconsin Energy Corporation and Integrys Energy Group were booked to the |
| 14 | | holding company and not allocated to any of the utilities. Therefore, no |
| 15 | | transaction costs are in MERC's accounting system, nor are any transaction |
| 16 | | costs included in the historical test year expenses or the proposed test year |
| 17 | | expenses. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | Additionally, the acquisition premium would have been accounted for at the WEC |
| 20 | | holding company level and were not recorded in or allocated to MERC's |
| 21 | | accounting system. Transition costs and savings would have been included in |
| 22 | | MERC's 2021 data, and MERC's 2023 proposed test year does include transition |

costs for rate recovery. It should be noted, as discussed below, that the

| 1 | | transition savings outweigh the costs, creating a fiel savings to MERC's |
|--|----|---|
| 2 | | customers. As a result, MERC is in compliance with the conditions designated in |
| 3 | | Order Point 2, conditions 1 and 6, Order Point 3, conditions 1, 2, and 3, and |
| 4 | | Order Point 6. MERC also has not deferred any transition costs, in compliance |
| 5 | | with Order Point 11. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | Further, there has been no push-down accounting related to the reorganization, |
| 8 | | acquisition premium, or transaction costs to MERC. As a result, MERC is in |
| 9 | | compliance with the conditions found in Order Point 3, conditions 4, 5, and 6. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | ARE THERE ANY OTHER SPECIFIC ACQUISITION-RELATED CONDITIONS |
| 12 | | THAT YOU ADDRESS IN THIS RATE CASE? |
| 13 | A. | Yes. I also address the following condition related to severance and early |
| 14 | | termination costs for employees: |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | | [Order Point 12] For severance and/or early termination costs, the Petitioners shall provide detailed information in any rate proceeding on each instance of severance and/or early termination, including the position, the reasoning, the costs and savings, etc., in sufficient detail for the Commission to make a determination on whether the cost is an unrecoverable transaction cost or a transition cost. |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | In compliance with this condition, I can confirm that the Company has not |
| 24 | | incurred any severance or early termination costs in relation to the merger, nor |
| 25 | | included any severance or early termination costs in MERC's 2023 test year. As |

| 1 | | noted above, MERC is not seeking recovery of any transaction or transition |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | costs. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | VII. INTERIM RATES |
| 5 | Q. | WHAT AMOUNT OF INTERIM RATE RELIEF IS MERC REQUESTING? |
| 6 | A. | MERC's interim revenue deficiency is \$37.81M or 9.29% of revenues. MERC |
| 7 | | asks for an interim rate increase of 32.82% on all fixed charges and distribution |
| 8 | | charges (exclusive of the cost of gas) for all customers except Class 5 CIP |
| 9 | | Exempt, Power Generation Class 2 CIP Exempt, and FLEX rate customers. The |
| 10 | | calculation of the interim revenue deficiency is set forth in Exhibit_(JLZ-D), |
| 11 | | Schedule 39 to my Direct Testimony. For Class 5 CIP Exempt, Power |
| 12 | | Generation Class 2 CIP Exempt, and FLEX rate customers, MERC proposes to |
| 13 | | increase the customer charge and the administrative fee by the same percentage |
| 14 | | as the interim rate increase request for MERC, without increasing the distribution |
| 15 | | charges to these customers. The adjustment results in an interim rate increase |
| 16 | | of \$36,973,887 or 9.08%, as described by Ms. Hoffman Malueg. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | DOES THE INTERIM RATE PROPOSAL SATISFY THE COMMISSION'S |
| 19 | | STATEMENT OF POLICY ON INTERIM RATES? |
| 20 | A. | Yes. The Statement of Policy on Interim Rates dated April 14, 1982, states that |
| 21 | | "the interim rate schedule shall be calculated using the proposed test year cost of |
| 22 | | capital, rate base, and expenses, except it shall include: |

| ı | 1. A fale of feturifion common equity for the utility equal to that authorized by |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Commission in the utility's most recent rate proceeding; |
| 3 | 2. Rate base or expense items the same in nature and kind as those allowed |
| 4 | by a currently effective order of the Commission in the utility's most recent |
| 5 | rate proceeding; and |
| 6 | 3. No change in existing rate design." |
| 7 | |
| 8 | Regarding point one, MERC's currently authorized rate of return on common |
| 9 | equity is 9.70%, and MERC has used this return on equity to calculate the interim |
| 10 | revenue deficiency. |
| 11 | |
| 12 | Regarding point two, MERC only included items of the same nature and kind as |
| 13 | those that were approved in MERC's last rate case for rate base and expense |
| 14 | recovery. MERC has also factored in adjustments related to Commission Policy |
| 15 | Statements, such as for Charitable Contributions, Advertising, and the like. As |
| 16 | discussed in the Interim Rate Petition, MERC further made certain adjustments |
| 17 | to reduce its interim rate request to reflect corrections to individual adjustments |
| 18 | the Company will make for final rates in its Rebuttal Testimony. Specifically, the |
| 19 | Company identified the following additional adjustments to its interim rate request |
| 20 | as compared to its final rate request: |
| 21 | Reduce Advertising Expense by \$13, as discussed above. |
| 22 | Reduce Travel & Entertainment by \$408, as discussed above. |
| 23 | Reduce Investor Relations by \$59,738, as discussed above. |

| 1 | | Reduce Depreciation Expense for forecasted capital additions, decreasing |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | depreciation expense by \$304,949 as discussed above. |
| 3 | | Increase Income Taxes related to the above income statement changes |
| 4 | | and related to using the last approved cost of equity. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | MERC satisfies point three by proposing a level of rate increase that does not |
| 7 | | change the rate design of customers. MERC asks for an interim rate increase of |
| 8 | | 32.82% on all fixed charges and distribution charges (exclusive of the cost of |
| 9 | | gas) for all customers except Class 5 CIP Exempt, Power Generation Class 2 |
| 10 | | CIP Exempt, and FLEX rate customers, which are proposed to be charged a |
| 11 | | lower increase as identified in the interim rate petition. In its petition for interim |
| 12 | | rates, MERC explains why the Commission should find that exigent |
| 13 | | circumstances exist that justify the Company's request to forego the interim |
| 14 | | revenues that would result from imposing the higher interim rate increase on this |
| 15 | | class of customers. The Direct Testimony of Ms. Hoffman Malueg discusses the |
| 16 | | rate design associated with the Company's request for interim rate relief. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | VIII. CONCLUSION |
| 19 | Q. | DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY? |
| 20 | Α. | Yes it does |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 01 Page 1 of 1

2023 Test Year v Previous 2018 Test Year Deficiency (Sufficiency) Drivers in millions of dollars

| | III Tillinotis of dollars | Revenue Req. |
|----|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Rate Base | |
| 2 | Rate Base and Working Capital | 24.2 |
| 3 | GUIC and NGEP | 5.2 |
| 4 | Rate Base | 29.4 |
| 5 | Cost of Capital | |
| 6 | Change in Cost of Capital - Equity (53.00%) | 2.1 |
| 7 | Change in Cost of Capital - Debt | (0.4) |
| 8 | Cost of Capital | 1.7 |
| 9 | Revenue and Expenses | |
| 10 | Sales Margin | (5.1) |
| 11 | Regulatory Items | (0.8) |
| 12 | GUIC and NGEP | 2.3 |
| 13 | Day to Day O&M and other | 2.3 |
| 14 | Other | (0.1) |
| 15 | Revenue and Expenses | (1.3) |
| 16 | Property Tax | 10.3 |
| 17 | 2023 Revenue Deficiency | 40.1 |

| Plant Additions (\$000) | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Grand Total | 4,060 | 5,290 | 5,507 | 6,077 | 6,729 | 8,776 | 7,503 | 4,784 | 8,089 |
| MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | - | - | - | - | - | 3,227 | - | - | - |
| Q-4607-000005: RO-NGEP ROCHESTER PIPELINE EXP-OVHD PROJ | - | - | - | - | - | 3,227 | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 2,024 | 2,192 | 2,255 | 2,426 | 2,857 | 2,511 | 3,130 | 1,724 | 1,793 |
| MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains Other | 751 | 36 | 9 | 11 | 24 | 64 | 15 | 78 | 105 |
| Q-2126-100015: MERC GO Capital | - | - | - | 60 | (160) | 60 | 170 | (200) | 70 |
| Q-4605-000005: NON-REV MAINS \$50K | 177 | 326 | 366 | 445 | 524 | 405 | 564 | 366 | 247 |
| Q-4605-000385: RO-NGEP 12 IN MAIN-SGMT 3-VLV2 TO DRS90 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 51 | 51 | 138 | - | - |
| Q-4605-001020: GUIC MAINS-CAPITAL BUDGET ONLY | 526 | 988 | 1,061 | 1,199 | 1,251 | 1,136 | 1,172 | 802 | 583 |
| Q-4605-001588: MN TGT MAT GUIC PLNG | 157 | 159 | 162 | 157 | 186 | 185 | 169 | 144 | 135 |
| Q-4605-001589: MN LFC PRG AND COR PLNG | 151 | 227 | 252 | 302 | 352 | 277 | 378 | 252 | 176 |
| Q-4606-000001: REVENUE MAIN \$50K | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139 |
| Q-4606-000002: REVENUE MAIN \$50K | 136 | 304 | 243 | 72 | 503 | 232 | 389 | 193 | 275 |
| Q-4606-000825: MN GROWTH BOS GEN PLNG | 54 | 81 | 90 | 108 | 126 | 99 | 135 | 90 | 63 |
| MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 16 | 12 | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | 28 | - |
| MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment Other | 16 | 12 | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | 28 | - |
| MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 174 | 200 | 223 | 267 | 212 | 232 | 357 | 310 | 2,100 |
| MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations Other | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 88 | 173 |
| Q-4605-000006: GATE STATIONS | 134 | 200 | 223 | 267 | 212 | 232 | 357 | 223 | 156 |
| Q-4605-001934: HERMANTOWN GATE STATION REBUILD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,771 |
| MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 259 | 1,397 | 1,733 | 1,941 | 2,247 | 1,636 | 1,873 | 1,309 | 1,024 |
| MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services Other | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Q-4605-000002: GAS SERVICES-REPLACEMENT | (72) | 55 | 83 | 122 | 166 | 100 | 189 | 222 | 154 |
| Q-4605-001021: GUIC SERVICES-CAPITAL BUDGET ONLY | 96 | 592 | 757 | 887 | 1,002 | 677 | 882 | 537 | 455 |
| Q-4606-000003: GAS SERVICE-NEW | 225 | 741 | 884 | 923 | 1,069 | 850 | 793 | 541 | 404 |
| MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 379 | 539 | 594 | 698 | 816 | 656 | 863 | 587 | 424 |
| Q-4605-000357: GAS METERS | 379 | 539 | 594 | 698 | 816 | 656 | 863 | 587 | 424 |
| MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 436 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 210 | 110 | 210 | 371 | 481 |
| MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices Other | 126 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-6063-200089: AMI - MODULES - MERC | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 210 | 110 | 210 | 371 | 481 |
| UI-4500-000004: MERC AMI Cellular Meter Deployment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 12 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 14 |
| Q-4605-000003: METER SETS LARGE | 12 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 14 |
| MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | 40 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 117 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment Other | - | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 29 |
| Q-6205-100005: ASF CAPITAL PROJ PLANNING ORDER-4500 | 40 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 88 |
| Q-6212-100006: AS SEC CAP PROJ PLANNING ORDER 4500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 83 | 83 | 83 |

| Plant Additions (\$000) | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 52 | - | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (32) |
| MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year Other | 52 | - | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (32) |
| MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 325 | 69 | 46 | 231 | 119 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 134 |
| MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year Other | 325 | 69 | 46 | 231 | 119 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 134 |
| MERC Gas MN 392.1, Gas General Transportation equipment-Trans Equip | 98 | 73 | 116 | 36 | 93 | 190 | 240 | 103 | 239 |
| MERC Gas MN 392.1, Gas General Transportation equipment-Trans Equip Other | 92 | 37 | 47 | - | - | - | 71 | - | - |
| Q-4608-000001: MINNESOTA FLEET | 5 | 36 | 68 | 36 | 93 | 190 | 169 | 103 | 239 |
| MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 10 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 24 | 16 | 11 |
| Q-4611-000001: TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | 10 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 24 | 16 | 11 |
| MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip Other | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 10 year | - | 31 | - | - | - | - | 548 | 90 | 667 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 10 year Other | - | 31 | - | - | - | - | 26 | 3 | 192 |
| Q-6063-200125: CUST EXP DIGITAL-2022 PLNG | - | - | - | - | - | - | 522 | 87 | 105 |
| Q-6063-200126: CUST EXP DIGITAL-2023 PLNG | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-6063-200192: AMI - USAGE INTEGRATION - PHASE 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 371 |
| Q-6631-100044: MWM - SHORT CYCLE OPEN-C ORDERS - MERC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 15 year | - | 164 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 427 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 15 year Other | - | 164 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 427 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 3 Year | 150 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 3 Year Other | 150 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 5 year | 86 | 170 | 82 | 12 | 6 | 48 | 18 | 16 | 608 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 5 year Other | 86 | 170 | 82 | 12 | 6 | 48 | 18 | 16 | 608 |
| Q-6063-200198: CS INTELLIGENT AUTOMATION 2023- PLN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Plant Additions (\$000) | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Grand Total | 1,162 | 1,152 | 1,197 | 2,812 | 4,287 | 9,407 | 6,035 | 6,830 | 6,055 | 8,082 | 6,125 | 4,787 |
| MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Q-4607-000005: RO-NGEP ROCHESTER PIPELINE EXP-OVHD PROJ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 664 | 634 | 715 | 1,565 | 2,234 | 2,439 | 2,850 | 3,344 | 3,074 | 3,922 | 2,806 | 1,771 |
| MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains Other | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 24 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Q-2126-100015: MERC GO Capital | 30 | 30 | 30 | 90 | 135 | 150 | 180 | 210 | 165 | 225 | 150 | 105 |
| Q-4605-000005: NON-REV MAINS \$50K | 50 | 52 | 46 | 148 | 222 | 249 | 300 | 348 | 245 | 347 | 211 | 162 |
| Q-4605-000385: RO-NGEP 12 IN MAIN-SGMT 3-VLV2 TO DRS90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-4605-001020: GUIC MAINS-CAPITAL BUDGET ONLY | 277 | 262 | 303 | 666 | 952 | 1,038 | 1,213 | 1,420 | 1,567 | 1,927 | 1,462 | 782 |
| Q-4605-001588: MN TGT MAT GUIC PLNG | 121 | 104 | 149 | 153 | 171 | 167 | 162 | 192 | 182 | 183 | 149 | 132 |
| Q-4605-001589: MN LFC PRG AND COR PLNG | 63 | 63 | 63 | 189 | 284 | 315 | 378 | 441 | 347 | 473 | 315 | 221 |
| Q-4606-000001: REVENUE MAIN \$50K | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Q-4606-000002: REVENUE MAIN \$50K | 81 | 81 | 81 | 242 | 362 | 403 | 483 | 564 | 443 | 604 | 403 | 282 |
| Q-4606-000825: MN GROWTH BOS GEN PLNG | 19 | 19 | 19 | 56 | 83 | 93 | 111 | 130 | 102 | 139 | 93 | 65 |
| MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 43 | 43 | 43 | 128 | 191 | 213 | 255 | 298 | 234 | 319 | 213 | 149 |
| MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-4605-000006: GATE STATIONS | 43 | 43 | 43 | 128 | 191 | 213 | 255 | 298 | 234 | 319 | 213 | 149 |
| Q-4605-001934: HERMANTOWN GATE STATION REBUILD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 179 | 101 | 143 | 642 | 1,092 | 1,214 | 1,456 | 1,732 | 1,351 | 1,848 | 1,390 | 1,001 |
| MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services Other | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Q-4605-000002: GAS SERVICES-REPLACEMENT | 2 | (60) | (60) | 33 | 163 | 187 | 234 | 280 | 211 | 303 | 233 | 162 |
| Q-4605-001021: GUIC SERVICES-CAPITAL BUDGET ONLY | (25) | (25) | (25) | 221 | 405 | 467 | 590 | 713 | 528 | 775 | 615 | 433 |
| Q-4606-000003: GAS SERVICE-NEW | 192 | 177 | 219 | 379 | 514 | 550 | 623 | 729 | 602 | 760 | 532 | 399 |
| MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 154 | 147 | 164 | 381 | 550 | 602 | 708 | 827 | 661 | 878 | 595 | 427 |
| Q-4605-000357: GAS METERS | 154 | 147 | 164 | 381 | 550 | 602 | 708 | 827 | 661 | 878 | 595 | 427 |
| MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | - | - | - | - | - | 538 | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-6063-200089: AMI - MODULES - MERC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UI-4500-000004: MERC AMI Cellular Meter Deployment | - | - | - | - | - | 538 | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - |
| MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 4 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 14 |
| Q-4605-000003: METER SETS LARGE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 14 |
| MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | 8 | 16 | 40 | 40 | 97 | 126 | 126 | 110 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 89 |
| MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-6205-100005: ASF CAPITAL PROJ PLANNING ORDER-4500 | 8 | 16 | 40 | 40 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 89 |
| Q-6212-100006: AS SEC CAP PROJ PLANNING ORDER 4500 | - | - | - | - | 17 | 46 | 46 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | - |

| Plant Additions (\$000) | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 92 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 237 | 13 |
| MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 92 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 237 | 13 |
| MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 80 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 37 | 209 | 187 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year Other | 80 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 37 | 209 | 187 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MERC Gas MN 392.1, Gas General Transportation equipment-Trans Equip | - | 26 | 36 | 5 | 36 | 68 | 36 | 93 | 190 | 169 | 103 | 239 |
| MERC Gas MN 392.1, Gas General Transportation equipment-Trans Equip Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-4608-000001: MINNESOTA FLEET | - | 26 | 36 | 5 | 36 | 68 | 36 | 93 | 190 | 169 | 103 | 239 |
| MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 24 | 16 | 11 |
| Q-4611-000001: TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 24 | 16 | 11 |
| MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 10 year | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 3,777 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 739 | 473 | 323 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 10 year Other | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 208 | 57 |
| Q-6063-200125: CUST EXP DIGITAL-2022 PLNG | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Q-6063-200126: CUST EXP DIGITAL-2023 PLNG | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 521 | 52 | 53 |
| Q-6063-200192: AMI - USAGE INTEGRATION - PHASE 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Q-6631-100044: MWM - SHORT CYCLE OPEN-C ORDERS - MERC | - | - | - | - | - | 3,751 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 15 year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 265 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 15 year Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 265 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 3 Year | 0 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 3 Year Other | 0 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 5 year | 15 | 12 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 93 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 145 | 484 |
| MERC Gas MN Software 303 - 5 year Other | 15 | 12 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 93 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 145 | 113 |
| Q-6063-200198: CS INTELLIGENT AUTOMATION 2023- PLN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 370 |

| | Actuals | | | | | | Forecast | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Plant Retirments (\$000) | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022* | 2022* | 2023 |
| Intangible | 168 | - | 1,336 | 320 | 3 | - | 36 | 1,729 |
| Transmission | - | - | - | 56 | 643 | - | 10 | 14 |
| Distribution | 6,977 | 4,531 | 5,050 | 2,767 | 5,174 | 1,244 | 3,624 | 4,831 |
| General | 831 | 2,392 | 1,003 | 922 | 1,259 | 53 | 929 | 1,382 |
| | 7,976 | 6,924 | 7,389 | 4,065 | 7,079 | 1,296 | 4,599 | 7,956 |

^{*} Jan - Mar 2022 are actuals, Apr - Dec 2022 is a forecast

| _ | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Company | MAT (2023) | Plant Guideline | Depreciation Rate | Begin Balance | Total Depreciation | End Balance |
| сотрану | | | · · | Ů | Expense | |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 | 0 | 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 Jan - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 9 5 | 0 | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | 1.69% | 10,645 | 15.194 | 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 6.29% | 1,408 | 7 | 1,407 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 Jan - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 420 597 | 2 | 420 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 1.74% | 349,448 | 507 | 349,974 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 3.69% | 19,113 | 59 | 19,112 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 Jan - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 4.26% 2.38% | 27,487 208,276 | 98 413 | 27,529 208,320 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.95% | 64,949 | 159 | 64,987 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 6.64% | 33,039 | 182 | 33,039 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators | 1.48% 3.14% | 20,019 | 25 8 | 20,008 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 Jan - 2023 | A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | 5.14% | 3,055 1,321 | ٥ | 3,059 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various | 24,489 | 55 | 24,459 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | 5.00% | 1,425 | 6 | 1,425 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 Jan - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% 20.00% | 1,473 2,408 | 25 40 | 1,473 2,488 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 5.00% | 3,866 | 16 | 3,869 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% | 829 | 3 | 829 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 Jan - 2023 | A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% 8.33% | 5,430 1,837 | 38 13 | 5,430 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jan - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 | 0 | 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | 3 400/ | 9 | | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 Feb - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1. Gas Transmission Mains | 3.19% 1.69% | 5 10,645 | 0 15 | 5 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 6.29% | 1,407 | 7 | 1,406 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | - | 420 | | 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 Feb - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 4.08% 1.74% | 597 349 974 | 2 508 | 597 350 460 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 Feb - 2023 | AU666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 1.74% 3.69% | 349,974 19,112 | 508 59 | 350,469 19,110 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 4.26% | 27,529 | 98 | 27,571 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 2.38% | 208,320 | 413 | 208,286 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 Feb - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 2.95% 6.64% | 64,987 33,039 | 159 182 | 65,018 33,039 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators | 1.48% | 20,008 | 25 | 19,997 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 3.14% | 3,059 | 8 | 3,062 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | - | 1,321 | | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 Feb - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | various 5.00% | 24,459 1,425 | 55 6 | 24,436 1,425 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 1,473 | 25 | 1,423 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 2,488 | 41 | 2,506 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 Feb - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% 5.00% | 3,869 829 | 16 3 | 3,872 829 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 8.33% | 5,430 | 38 | 5,410 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% | 1,837 | 13 | 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Feb - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 Mar - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 9 | U | 3,969 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | 1.69% | 10,645 | 15 | 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 Mar - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment A0662: MERC Gas MN 374. Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | 6.29% | 1,406 420 | 7 | 1,405 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 3741, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 597 | 2 | 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 1.74% | 350,469 | 509 | 351,046 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 3.69% | 19,110 | 59 | 19,109 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 Mar - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 4.26% 2.38% | 27,571 208,286 | 98 413 | 27,613 208,294 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.95% | 65,018 | 159 | 65,066 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 6.64% | 33,039 | 182 | 33,039 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 Mar - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 1.48% 3.14% | 19,997 3,062 | 24 8 | 19,986 3,065 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | 5.14% | 1,321 | ٥ | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various | 24,436 | 55 | 24,438 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | 5.00% | 1,425 | 6 | 1,425 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 Mar - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% 20.00% | 1,474 2,506 | 25 42 | 1,473 2,510 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 2,506 | 0 | 2,510 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 5.00% | 3,872 | 16 | 3,875 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% | 829 | 3 | 829 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 Mar - 2023 | A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% 8.33% | 5,410 1,837 | 38 13 | 5,411 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Mar - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 | 0 | 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | | 9 | | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 Apr - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | 3.19% 1.69% | 5 10,645 | 0 15 | 5 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 6.29% | 1,405 | 7 | 1,403 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | - | 420 | | 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 597 | 2 | 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 Apr - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 1.74% 3.69% | 351,046 19,109 | 510 59 | 352,473 19,108 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 4.26% | 27,613 | 98 | 27,741 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 2.38% | 208,294 | 413 | 208,801 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.95% | 65,066 | 157 | 65,331 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 Apr - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators | 6.64% 1.48% | 33,039 19,986 | 182 24 | 33,039 19,974 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 3.14% | 3,065 | 8 | 3,077 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | - | 1,321 | | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 Apr - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | various 5.00% | 24,438 1,425 | 55 6 | 24,440 1,425 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 Apr - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 1,425 | 25 | 1,425 1,482 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 2,510 | 42 | 2,513 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 Apr - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% 5.00% | 3,875 829 | 16 3 | 3,885 829 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 Apr - 2023 | A0687: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 8.33% | 5,411 | 38 | 5,411 |
| | , | , | 5.5570 | -, | 50 | -, -12 |

| Company | MAT (2023) | Plant Guideline | Depreciation Rate | Begin Balance | Total Depreciation Expense | End Balance |
|-------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% | 1,837 | 13 | 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Apr - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |

| Company | MAT (2023) | Plant Guideline | Depreciation Rate | Begin Balance | Total Depreciation Expense | End Balance |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | May - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 | 0 | 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | May - 2023 May - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 9 5 | 0 | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | May - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | 1.69% | 10,645 | 15 | 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | 6.29% | 1,403 420 | 7 | 1,402 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | , | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 597 | 2 | 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | May - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 1.74% | 352,473 | 512 | 354,568 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 3.69% 4.26% | 19,108 27,741 | 59 99 | 19,106 27,932 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 2.38% | 208,801 | 414 | 209,758 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.95% | 65,331 | 158 | 65,764 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators | 6.64% 1.48% | 33,039 19,974 | 182 24 | 33,039 19,963 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 3.14% | 3,077 | 8 | 3,094 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | - | 1,321 | 55 | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | various 5.00% | 24,440 1,425 | 6 | 24,499 1,425 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | May - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 1,482 | 25 | 1,482 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | , | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 20.00% 5.00% | 2,513 94 | 42 0 | 2,549 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 5.00% | 3,885 | 16 | 3,899 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | May - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% | 829 | 3 | 829 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% 8.33% | 5,411 1,837 | 38 13 | 5,411 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 | 0 | 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 1.69% | 10,645 | 15 | 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 6.29% | 1,402 | 7 | 1,401 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | 4.000/ | 420 | 2 | 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 4.08% 1.74% | 597 354,568 | 515 | 597 356,869 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 3.69% | 19,106 | 59 | 19,105 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 4.26% | 27,932 | 99 | 28,144 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.38% 2.95% | 209,758 65,764 | 416 159 | 210,836 66,251 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 6.64% | 33,039 | 182 | 33,577 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 1.48% | 19,963 | 24 8 | 19,952 3,113 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | 3.14% | 3,094 1,321 | ٥ | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various | 24,499 | 55 | 24,587 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 5.00% 20.00% | 1,425 1,482 | 6 25 | 1,411 1,574 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 2,549 | 42 | 2,758 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% | 3,899 | 16 3 | 3,902 810 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jun - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 5.00% 8.33% | 829 5,411 | 38 | 5,411 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% | 1,837 | 13 | 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jun - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | 5.00% Individual Asset Depreciation | 26 3,969 | 0 | 26 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | iliulviuuai Asset Depretiatioii - | 9 | Ü | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 1.69% 6.29% | 10,645 1,401 | 15 7 | 10,645 1,400 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | 0.25% | 420 | , | 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 597 | 2 | 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 1.74% 3.69% | 356,869 19,105 | 518 59 | 359,580 19,104 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 4.26% | 28,144 | 100 | 28,399 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 2.38% | 210,836 | 418 | 212,157 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 2.95% 6.64% | 66,251 33,577 | 160 185 | 66,842 33,702 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators | 1.48% | 19,952 | 24 | 19,941 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 3.14% | 3,113 | 8 | 3,137 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various | 1,321 24,587 | 56 | 1,321 24,675 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | 5.00% | 1,411 | 6 | 1,411 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 1,574 | 26 | 1,587 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 20.00% 5.00% | 2,758 94 | 46 0 | 2,944 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 5.00% | 3,902 | 16 | 3,921 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 5.00% 8.33% | 810 5,411 | 3 38 | 810 5 411 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 Jul - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% 8.33% | 5,411 1,837 | 38 13 | 5,411 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Jul - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 9 | 0 | 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 Aug - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | 1.69% | 10,645 | 15 | 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 6.29% | 1,400 | 7 | 1,399 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 Aug - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 420 597 | 2 | 420 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 1.74% | 359,580 | 522 | 362,786 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 3.69% | 19,104 | 59 101 | 19,103 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 Aug - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 4.26% 2.38% | 28,399 212,157 | 101 421 | 28,697 213,754 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.95% | 66,842 | 161 | 67,553 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 6.64% 1.48% | 33,702 | 185 24 | 33,826 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 Aug - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 1.48% 3.14% | 19,941 3,137 | 24 8 | 19,930 3,164 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | - | 1,321 | | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various 5.00% | 24,675 | 56 | 24,746 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 Aug - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 5.00% 20.00% | 1,411 1,587 | 6 26 | 1,411 1,602 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 2,944 | 49 | 2,948 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 Aug - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% 5.00% | 3,921 810 | 16 3 | 3,943 810 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 8.33% | 5,411 | 38 | 5,412 |
| | | | | | | |

| Company | MAT (2023) | Plant Guideline | Depreciation Rate | Begin Balance | Total Depreciation Expense | End Balance |
|-------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% | 1,837 | 13 | 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Aug - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 | 0 | 3,969 |

| Company | MAT (2023) | Plant Guideline | Depreciation Rate | Begin Balance | Total Depreciation Expense | End Balance |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | 3.19% | 9 | 0 | 9 5 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 Sep - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | 1.69% | 10,645 | 15 | 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 6.29% | 1,399 | 7 | 1,398 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 Sep - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 420 597 | 2 | 420 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 1.74% | 362,786 | 527 | 365,721 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 3.69% | 19,103 | 59 | 19,109 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 Sep - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 4.26% 2.38% | 28,697 213,754 | 102 424 | 28,930 214,970 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.95% | 67,553 | 163 | 68,099 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 6.64% | 33,826 | 186 | 33,951 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 Sep - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 1.48% 3.14% | 19,930 3,164 | 24 8 | 19,919 3,186 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | - | 1,321 | | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various 5.00% | | 56 6 | 24,832 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 Sep - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 1,411 1,602 | 27 | 1,411 1,617 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 2,948 | 49 | 2,948 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 Sep - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 5.00% 5.00% | 94 3,943 | 0 16 | 94 3,961 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% | 810 | 3 | 810 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 | A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 8.33% | 5,412 | 38 | 5,412 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Sep - 2023 Sep - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 8.33% 5.00% | 1,837 26 | 13 0 | 1,837 26 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | Individual Asset Depreciation | 3,969 | 0 | 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | - | 9 | | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 Oct - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains | 3.19% 1.69% | 5 10,645 | 0 14 | 5 10,645 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 6.29% | 1,398 | (7) | 1,396 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | - | 420 | | 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 Oct - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr A0665: MERC Gas MN 375, Gas Distribution Structures and improvements | 4.08% | 597 | 2 (2) | 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Structures and Improvements | 1.74% | 365,721 | 721 | 369,505 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 3.69% | 19,109 | 12 | 19,108 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 Oct - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 4.26% 2.38% | 28,930 214,970 | 37 584 | 29,249 216,683 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.95% | 68,099 | 223 | 68,860 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 6.64% | 33,951 | 186 | 33,951 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 Oct - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 1.48% 3.14% | 19,919 3,186 | 39 6 | 19,908 3,215 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | 3.14/0 | 1,321 | 0 | 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various | 24,832 | 40 | 24,918 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 Oct - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 5.00% 20.00% | 1,411 1,617 | 6 27 | 1,411 1,633 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 2,948 | 49 | 2,824 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 Oct - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment | 5.00% 5.00% | 3,961 810 | 17 3 | 3,985 810 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 8.33% | 5,412 | 38 | 5,413 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% | 1,837 | 13 | 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Oct - 2023 Nov - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment A0655: MERC Gas MN 302, Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | 5.00% Individual Asset Depreciation | 26 3,969 | 0 | 26 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | - | 9 | | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 Nov - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 1.69% 6.29% | 10,645 1,396 | 15 7 | 10,645 1,395 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | - | 420 | - | 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 Nov - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains | 4.08% | 597 369,505 | 2 537 | 597 372,173 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | | A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 1.74% 3.69% | 19,108 | 59 | 19,106 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 4.26% | 29,249 | 104 | 29,461 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 Nov - 2023 | A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation | 2.38% 2.95% | 216,683 68,860 | 430 166 | 217,938 69,340 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 6.64% | 33,951 | 187 | 33,951 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0672: MERC Gas MN 383, Gas Distribution House regulators | 1.48% | 19,908 | 24 | 19,897 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 Nov - 2023 | A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights | 3.14% | 3,215 1,321 | 8 | 3,235 1,321 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | various | | 56 | 25,005 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | 5.00% | 1,411 | 6 | 1,411 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 Nov - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% 20.00% | 1,633 2,824 | 27 47 | 1,870 2,826 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 5.00% | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 5.00% | 3,985 | 17 | 4,001 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 Nov - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 5.00% 8.33% | 810 5,413 | 3 38 | 810 5,413 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% | 1,837 | 13 | 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Nov - 2023 Dec - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment A0655: MERC Gas MN 302. Intangible Gas Plant Franchises and Consents-Franch & Con PNG | 5.00% Individual Asset Depreciation | 26 3,969 | 0 | 26 3,969 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0658: MERC Gas MN 365.3, Gas Transmission Land & Rights-of-way | iliulviduai Asset Depretiation - | 9 | | 9 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0659: MERC Gas MN 366.1, Gas Transmission Structures and improvements | 3.19% | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 Dec - 2023 | A0660: MERC Gas MN 367.1, Gas Transmission Mains A0661: MERC Gas MN 369.3, Gas Transmission Measuring & regulating equipment | 1.69% 6.29% | 10,645 1,395 | 15 7 | 10,645 1,394 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0662: MERC Gas MN 374, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land | - | 420 | , | 420 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0663: MERC Gas MN 374.1, Gas Distribution Land and land rights-Land Rt/ROW Depr | 4.08% | 597 | 2 | 597 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 Dec - 2023 | A0666: MERC Gas MN 376, Gas Distribution Mains A0667: MERC Gas MN 378, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment | 1.74% 3.69% | 372,173 19,106 | 541 59 | 373,806 19,105 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution Measuring & Reg equipment A0668: MERC Gas MN 379, Gas Distribution City Gate Stations | 4.26% | 29,461 | 105 | 29,610 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0669: MERC Gas MN 380, Gas Distribution Services | 2.38% | 217,938 | 432 | 218,805 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 Dec - 2023 | A0670: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution Meters-Meter & Installation A0671: MERC Gas MN 381.2, Gas Distribution Meters-AMR Devices | 2.95% 6.64% | 69,340 33,951 | 167 187 | 69,651 33,951 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0071: MERC Gas MN 381, Gas Distribution House regulators | 1.48% | 19,897 | 24 | 19,886 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0673: MERC Gas MN 385, Gas Distribution Industrial meas & regulating equp | 3.14% | 3,235 | 8 | 3,248 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 Dec - 2023 | A0674: MERC Gas MN 389, Gas General Land and land rights A0675: MERC Gas MN 390, Gas General Structures and improvements-Structure Improvment | - various | 1,321 25,005 | 56 | 1,321 25,055 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0677: MERC Gas MN 391.00 Office Furniture and Equip - 20 Year | 5.00% | 1,411 | 6 | 1,411 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0679: MERC Gas MN 391.50 PC Equip - 5 Year | 20.00% | 1,870 | 31 | 1,883 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 Dec - 2023 | A0680: MERC Gas MN 391.58 Server/Network Equip - 5 Year A0683: MERC Gas MN 393, Gas General Stores equipment | 20.00% 5.00% | 2,826 94 | 47 0 | 2,663 94 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0684: MERC Gas MN 394, Gas General Tools, shop and garage equipment | 5.00% | 4,001 | 17 | 4,012 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 Dec - 2023 | A0685: MERC Gas MN 395, Gas General Laboratory equipment A0687: MERC Gas MN 397.1, Gas General Communication equipment-Communication Equip | 5.00% 8.33% | 810 5,413 | 3 38 | 810 5,413 |
| coota Energy nesics | 200 - 2023 | | 0.33% | 3,413 | 38 | 3,413 |

| Company | MAT (2023) | Plant Guideline | Depreciation Rate | Begin Balance | Total Depreciation Expense | End Balance |
|-------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0689: MERC Gas MN 397.3, Gas General Communication equipment-Comm Eq SCADA | 8.33% | 1,837 | 13 | 1,837 |
| Minnesota Energy Resrcs | Dec - 2023 | A0690: MERC Gas MN 398, Gas General Miscellaneous equipment | 5.00% | 26 | 0 | 26 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D),Schedule 05 Page 1 of 1

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation 2023 Rate Case Expense Amortization

| Line <u>No.</u> | Description | in thousands 2023 Rate Case Amount |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Cost of Capital Expert | 135 |
| 2 | Legal Expenses | 1,200 |
| 3 | 3rd Party Requests (Itron, etc) | 50 |
| 4 | Newspapers | 200 |
| 5 | Total | 1,585 |
| 6 | State Agency/ALJ Fees | 850 |
| 7 | Allocation to Utility Business (87.7%) | 745 |
| 8 | Total Allocated to Utility | 2,330 |
| 9 | Amortization over 2 years | 1,165 |

Gas Operating Revenue by FERC account (1) in dollars

| FERC Acct. | Description | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Residential | \$ 154,877,005 | \$ 144,217,325 | \$ 168,615,995 | \$ 174,671,345 | \$ 137,539,051 |
| 481.00 | Commercial and Industrial | 96,895,792 | 85,455,565 | 111,611,891 | 105,621,314 | 91,424,222 |
| 489.00 | Transportation | 11,506,388 | 10,469,198 | 11,551,197 | 12,170,387 | 10,132,648 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | Total | \$ 263,279,185 | \$ 240,142,088 | \$ 291,779,083 | \$ 292,463,046 | \$ 239,095,921 |

⁽¹⁾ The revenues in this schedule represent total MERC revenues per the company's general ledger.

| | | | | | | | 2023 Test | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| FERC Acct. | Description | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | Year | Explanation of why revenue is excluded from the TY |
| | · | | | | | | | |
| 487000 | Late Payment charges | 169,824 | 767,461 | 945,105 | 917,621 | 998,853 | 949,992 | |
| | Subtotal 487000 | 169,824 | 767,461 | 945,105 | 917,621 | 998,853 | 949,992 | |
| 400000 | Min Control Day | 25 470 | 46 524 | 446.005 | 64.442 | 20.420 | 20.000 | |
| 488000 | Misc Service Revenue | 35,470 | 16,521 | 116,905 | 64,443 | 38,120 | 30,000 | MEDC to a la construit de la c |
| 488000 | Misc Service Revenue-ICE accrual | - | - | (500,000) | (500,000) | (500,000) | - | MERC is no longer required to reserve for this item |
| 488000 | Misc Service Revenue-Reverse PY ICE accrual | 500,000 | - 27.205 | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | MERC is no longer required to reserve for this item |
| 488000 | NSF Charges Subtotal 488000 | 51,810 587,280 | 37,395 53,916 | 41,955 658,860 | 30,525 (405,032) | - (464,000) | 30,000 | Included in Misc. Service Revenues |
| | Subtotal 488000 | 387,280 | 55,916 | 058,800 | (405,032) | (461,880) | 30,000 | |
| 493000 | Property Rent | _ | _ | 33,936 | _ | 39,969 | 39,996 | |
| | Subtotal 493000 | - | - | 33,936 | - | 39,969 | 39,996 | |
| | | | | • | | • | • | |
| | | | | | | | | No gas cost true is no included in test year revenue requirement |
| 495000 | Gas Revenue True Up | 86,867,627 | 7,353,496 | (30,301,565) | (6,208,154) | 10,132,649 | - | calculation as forecasted gas costs are a passthrough |
| 495000 | GUIC Revenue Accrued | 3,355,790 | 4,509,309 | 2,089,753 | - | - | - | No GUIC revenues will be assumed in the test year |
| 495000 | NGEP Revenue Accrued | 879,782 | 718,090 | - | - | - | - | No NGEP revenues will be assumed in the test year |
| 495000 | GUIC Revenue Billed | (4,459,388) | (3,032,056) | (1,497,598) | - | - | - | GUIC billings would not affect test year revenue requirement |
| 495000 | NGEP Revenue Billed | (669,391) | (463,065) | (141,520) | - | - | - | NGEP billings would not affect test year revenue requirements |
| 495000 | GUIC True Up Amortization | - | - | - | - | - | 6,259 | |
| 495000 | NGEP True Up Amortization | - | - | - | - | - | (468,085) | |
| 495000 | 2018 Rate case expense writeoff | (192) | 317,364 | - | - | - | | |
| 495000 | 2018 Rate case revenue deferral | (1,087,332) | (1,087,338) | - | - | - | 815,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | This is the recovery of SWCR undercollection, not included in revenue |
| 495000 | SWCR billed revenues | (5,251,759) | - | - | - | - | - | requirement calculation |
| 405000 | December DV (Intlod Vector ded | 2 200 640 | 2 040 242 | 442.500 | (2.657.044) | | | No Delay was also well as hillings (soft and a second in both was |
| 495000 | Decoupling PY (billed)/refunded | 2,299,648 | 3,849,242 | 443,680 | (3,657,941) | | | No Prior year decoupling billings/refunds assumed in test year |
| 405000 | David Park OV and a second | 2 240 640 | 46.026 | (2.004.474) | (2.440.564) | 2 245 445 | | Decoupling will reset in rate case, no assumption of decoupling |
| 495000 | Decoupling CY revenue | 3,310,610 | 16,826 | (3,994,174) | (3,110,561) | 2,315,445 | - | revenues in test year. |
| 495000 | CIP Incentive CY accrual | 1,272,468 | 1,671,381 | 1,192,566 | 1,850,401 | 2,439,088 | | CIP incentive does not affect test year revenue requirements |
| 493000 | CIF IIICEITUVE CI accidai | 1,272,408 | 1,071,381 | 1,192,300 | 1,830,401 | 2,439,088 | | CIP CCRA billings which include prior year CIP incentive amounts would |
| 495000 | CIP Incentive PY billed | (1,300,000) | (1,300,000) | (1,694,487) | (3,245,000) | | _ | not be included in test year revenue requirement |
| 455000 | en meentive i i sineu | (1,500,000) | (1,500,000) | (1,054,407) | (3,243,000) | | | not be included in test year revenue requirement |
| | | | | | | | | No longer applicable and would not be in test year revenue |
| 495000 | Tax reform | 3,692 | 6,781 | 5,370,237 | (4,925,091) | - | - | requirement |
| | | • | • | , , | ,,,,, | | | · |
| 495000 | Other Gas Revenues | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Subtotal 495000 | 85,221,555 | 12,560,030 | (28,533,108) | (19,296,346) | 14,887,182 | 353,674 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | No longer applicable and would not be in test year revenue |
| 496000 | Provision for rate refunds | | - | - | - | 2,481,341 | | requirement |
| | Subtotal 496000 | - | - | - | - | 2,481,341 | - | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 85,978,659 | 13,381,407 | (26 got 207) | (10 702 757) | 17 0/15 //55 | 1,373,662 | |
| | TOLAT | 05,018,059 | 13,361,407 | (20,033,207) | (18,783,757) | 17,343,403 | 1,3/3,002 | |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation
Docket No. G011/GR-22-504
Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 07
Page 2 of 2

Dollars in 000's

| Company / Description | Utility | Inc Stmt Account | Bal Sheet Account | Amortization Term (years) | 12/2020 Ending Balance | 2021 Deferral | 2021 Amortization | 12/2021 Ending Balance | 2022 Deferral | 2022 Amortization | 12/2022 Ending Balance | 2023 Deferral | 2023 Amortization | 12/2023 Ending Balance |
|--|---------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUIC True Up Amortization | Gas | 495 | 254 | 2 | 2,069 | 3,356 | (4,459) | 966 | 6,693 | (7,672) | (13) | - | 6 | (6) |
| NGEP True Up Amortization | Gas | 495 | 182 | 2 | 114 | 880 | (669) | 324 | 1,440 | (828) | 936 | - | (468) | 468 |
| 2018 Rate case revenue deferral | Gas | 495 | 254 | 4 | (1,087) | - | (1,087) | (2,175) | - | (1,087) | (3,262) | - | 816 | (2,447) |
| Total | | | | | 1,096 | 4,236 | (6,216) | (885) | 8,134 | (9,587) | (2,338) | - | 354 | (1,985) |

MERC Labor

| Line No. | | K&M Description | 2021 Actual | 2022 Inflation Rate | 2022 Inflated | 2022 K&M | 2022 Inflated + K&M | 2023 Inflation Rate | 2023 Inflated | 2023 K&M | 2023 Inflated + K&M |
|-------------|--|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 735.00: Miscellaneous Production Expenses | | - | 1.0313 | - | - | - | 1.0431 | - | | - |
| 2 | 756.00: Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses Natual Gas Production | - | 0 | 1.0313 | 0 | - | 0 | 1.0431 | 0 | (0) | 0 |
| 4 | Natual Gas Production | _ | U | | U | - | U | | U | (0) | U |
| 5 | 804.10: Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases | Incentive Adjustment | 350 | 1.0313 | 361 | - | 361 | 1.0431 | 376 | (8) | 369 |
| 6 | 813.00: Other Gas Supply Expenses | | 18 | 1.0313 | 19 | - | 19 | 1.0431 | 20 | (0) | 19 |
| 7 | Gas Purchases | _ | 368 | | 380 | - | 380 | | 396 | (8) | 388 |
| 8 9 | 856.00: Mains Expenses | | 1 | 1.0313 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1.0431 | 1 | (0) | 1 |
| 10 | 857.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses | | 0 | 1.0313 | 0 | | 0 | 1.0431 | 0 | (0) | 0 |
| 11 | 863.00: Maintenance Of Mains | | 1 | 1.0313 | 1 | - | 1 | 1.0431 | 1 | (0) | 1 |
| 12 | 865.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip | | 0 | 1.0313 | 0 | - | 0 | 1.0431 | 1 | (0) | 1 |
| 13 | 871.00: Distribution Load Dispatching | Incentive Adjustment | 395 | 1.0313 | 407 | - | 407 | 1.0431 | 425 | (4) | 421 |
| 14 15 | 872.00: Compressor Station Labor & Expenses 874.00: Mains & Services Expenses | Incentive Adjustment | - 2,276 | 1.0313 | 2,347 | - | 2,347 | 1.0431 | 2,448 | (19) | 2,429 |
| 16 | 875.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses-General | Incentive Adjustment | 2,276 | 1.0313 | 2,347 | | 2,347 | 1.0431 | 283 | (3) | 2,429 |
| 17 | 878.00: Meter & House Regulator Expenses | Incentive Adjustment | 418 | 1.0313 | 431 | | 431 | 1.0431 | 449 | (4) | 445 |
| 18 | 879.00: Customer Installations Expenses | | 68 | 1.0313 | 70 | - | 70 | 1.0431 | 73 | (0) | 73 |
| 19 | 880.00: Other Expenses | Employee Adds, Incentive Adjustn | 3,089 | 1.0313 | 3,186 | - | 3,186 | 1.0431 | 3,323 | 367 | 3,690 |
| 20 | 881.00: Rents | | - | 1.0313 | - | - | - | 1.0431 | - | - | - |
| 21 | 885.00: Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 887.00: Maintenance Of Mains | In a anti-ra A director ant | - 694 | 1.0313 1.0313 | - 74 <i>E</i> | - | - 715 | 1.0431 1.0431 | - 746 | - (0) | 738 |
| 22 23 | 889.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip-General | Incentive Adjustment Incentive Adjustment | 179 | 1.0313 | 715 185 | - : | 715 185 | 1.0431 | 746 192 | (8) (2) | 738 191 |
| 24 | 891.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip Ceneral | Incentive Adjustment | 135 | 1.0313 | 140 | - | 140 | 1.0431 | 146 | (1) | 144 |
| 25 | 892.00: Maintenance Of Services | Incentive Adjustment | 988 | 1.0313 | 1,019 | - | 1,019 | 1.0431 | 1,063 | (12) | 1,050 |
| 26 | 893.00: Maintenance Of Meters & House Regulators | Incentive Adjustment | 547 | 1.0313 | 564 | - | 564 | 1.0431 | 588 | (5) | 583 |
| 27 | 894.00: Maintenance Of Other Equipment | _ | 11 | 1.0313 | 1 | - | 1 | 1.0431 | 1 | (0) | 1 |
| 28 | Distribution, Transmission, and Storage Expense | - | 9,054 | | 9,337 | - | 9,337 | | 9,740 | 308 | 10,047 |
| 29 30 | 901.00: Supervision | Incentive Adjustment | 221 | 1.0313 | 227 | _ | 227 | 1.0431 | 237 | (5) | 232 |
| 31 | 902.00: Meter Reading Expenses | Incentive Adjustment | 381 | 1.0313 | 392 | - | 392 | 1.0431 | 409 | (4) | 406 |
| 32 | 903.00: Customer Records & Collection Expenses | Incentive Adjustment | 929 | 1.0313 | 959 | - | 959 | 1.0431 | 1,000 | 34 | 1,034 |
| 33 | 904.00: Uncollectible Accounts | • | - | 1.0313 | - | - | - | 1.0431 | - | - | - |
| 34 | 905.00: Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses | Incentive Adjustment | 49 | 1.0313 | 50 | - | 50 | 1.0431 | 52 | (1) | 51 |
| 35 | 907.00: Supervision | Incentive Adjustment | 22 | 1.0313 | 23 | - | 23 | 1.0431 | 24 | (6) | 18 |
| 36 37 | 908.00: Customer Assistance Expenses 909.00: Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses | Incentive Adjustment | 458 | 1.0313 1.0313 | 472 | - | 472 | 1.0431 1.0431 | 492 | (9) | 483 |
| 38 | Customer Accounts | _ | 2.059 | 1.0313 | 2,123 | | 2,123 | 1.0431 | 2,215 | 9 | 2,224 |
| 39 | Customor / Goodanto | _ | 2,000 | | 2,.20 | | 2,.20 | | | | |
| 40 | 920.00: Administrative & General Salaries | Reserve Adjustment, Employee A | 4,146 | 1.0313 | 4,275 | (39) | 4,236 | 1.0431 | 4,419 | (202) | 4,217 |
| 41 | 921.00: Office Supplies & Expenses | | - | 1.0313 | - | - | - | 1.0431 | - | - | - |
| 42 | 923.00: Outside Services Employed | _ | | 1.0313 | | - (2.0) | - | 1.0431 | | - (222) | |
| 43 44 | A&G-Labor, Non-Labor, and Contractor | _ | 4,146 | | 4,275 | (39) | 4,236 | | 4,419 | (202) | 4,217 |
| 45 | 924.00: Property Insurance | | _ | 1.0313 | _ | _ | _ | 1.0431 | _ | _ | _ |
| 46 | 925.00: Injuries & Damages | | 50 | 1.0313 | 51 | | 51 | 1.0431 | 54 | (0) | 53 |
| 47 | Insurance | | 50 | | 51 | - | 51 | | 54 | (0) | 53 |
| 48 | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 926.00: Employee Pensions & Benefits | _ | - | 1.0313 | - | - | - | 1.0431 | - | - | |
| 50 51 | Benefits | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| 51 52 | 928.00: Regulatory Commission Expenses | | _ | 1.0313 | _ | _ | | 1.0431 | _ | _ | _ |
| 53 | 930.10: General Advertising Expense | | | 1.0313 | _ | - | | 1.0431 | - | | _ |
| 54 | 930.20: Miscellaneous General Expenses | Incentive Adjustment | 39 | 1.0313 | 40 | - | 40 | 1.0431 | 42 | (5) | 37 |
| 55 | 931.00: Rents | · | 5 | 1.0313 | 5 | - | 5 | 1.0431 | 5 | (0) | 5 |
| 56 | A&G Rents, Facilities, Carrying Costs, and Depreciation | _ | 44 | | 45 | - | 45 | | 47 | (5) | 42 |
| 57 58 | Non Fuel ORM | - | 15.721 | | 16.212 | (39) | 16.173 | | 16.870 | 101 | 16,971 |
| 50 | Non-Fuel O&M | _ | 10,121 | | 10,212 | (39) | 10,173 | | 10,010 | 101 | 10,971 |

| Line No. | | 2021 Incentives Inflated | 2023 Incentives | 2023 less 2021 Incentives |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 735.00: Miscellaneous Production Expenses | - | - | - |
| 2 | 756.00: Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses | 0 | 0 | - |
| 3 | Natual Gas Production | 0 | 0 | - |
| 4 | | · | | |
| 5 | 804.10: Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases | 37 | 37 | - |
| 6 | 813.00: Other Gas Supply Expenses | 2 | 2 | |
| 7 | Gas Purchases | 39 | 39 | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | 856.00: Mains Expenses | 0 | 0 | - |
| 10 | 857.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses | 0 | 0 | - |
| 11 | 863.00: Maintenance Of Mains | 0 | 0 | - |
| 12 | 865.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip | 0 | 0 | - |
| 13 | 871.00: Distribution Load Dispatching | 21 | 21 | - |
| 14 | 872.00: Compressor Station Labor & Expenses | - | - | |
| 15 | 874.00: Mains & Services Expenses | 76 | 76 | - |
| 16 | 875.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses-General | 13 | 13 | - |
| 17 | 878.00: Meter & House Regulator Expenses | 16 | 16 | - |
| 18 | 879.00: Customer Installations Expenses | 1 | 1 | - |
| 19 | 880.00: Other Expenses | 189 | 189 | - |
| 20 | 881.00: Rents | - | - | - |
| 21 | 885.00: Maintenance Supervision & Engineering | - | - | - |
| 22 | 887.00: Maintenance Of Mains | 31 | 31 | - |
| 23 | 889.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip-General | 6 | 6 | - |
| 24 | 891.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip-City Gate | 5 | 5 | - |
| 25 | 892.00: Maintenance Of Services | 49 | 49 | - |
| 26 | 893.00: Maintenance Of Meters & House Regulators | 22 | 22 | - |
| 27 | 894.00: Maintenance Of Other Equipment | 0 | 0 | - |
| 28 | Distribution, Transmission, and Storage Expense | 429 | 429 | - |
| 29 | | · | | |
| 30 | 901.00: Supervision | 24 | 24 | - |
| 31 | 902.00: Meter Reading Expenses | 15 | 15 | - |
| 32 | 903.00: Customer Records & Collection Expenses | 69 | 69 | - |
| 33 | 904.00: Uncollectible Accounts | - | - | - |
| 34 | 905.00: Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses | 4 | 4 | - |
| 35 | 907.00: Supervision | 7 | 7 | - |
| 36 | 908.00: Customer Assistance Expenses | 35 | 35 | - |
| 37 | 909.00: Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses | - | - | - |
| 38 | Customer Accounts | 154 | 154 | - |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | 920.00: Administrative & General Salaries | 1,034 | 1,034 | - |
| 41 | 921.00: Office Supplies & Expenses | - | - | - |
| 42 | 923.00: Outside Services Employed | - | - | - |
| 43 | A&G-Labor, Non-Labor, and Contractor | 1,034 | 1,034 | - |
| 44 | . , | | | |
| 45 | 924.00: Property Insurance | - | - | - |
| 46 | 925.00: Injuries & Damages | 1 | 1 | - |
| 47 | Insurance | 1 | 1 | - |
| 48 | | | | |
| 49 | 926.00: Employee Pensions & Benefits | - | - | - |
| 50 | Benefits | | - | |
| 51 | | | | |
| 52 | 928.00: Regulatory Commission Expenses | - | - | - |
| 53 | 930.10: General Advertising Expense | - | - | - |
| 54 | 930.20: Miscellaneous General Expenses | 8 | 8 | _ |
| 55 | 931.00: Rents | 1 | 1 | - |
| 56 | A&G Rents, Facilities, Carrying Costs, and Depreciation | 8 | 8 | |
| 57 | and the second s | | | |
| 58 | Non-Fuel O&M | 1,666 | 1,666 | |
| | | | | |

MERC_Non-Labor

| Line No. | | K&M Description | 2021 Actual | 2022 Inflation Rate | 2022 Inflated | 2022 K&M | 2022 Inflated + K&M | 2023 Inflation Rate | 2023 Inflated | 2023 K&M | 2023 Inflated + K&M |
|-------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 735.00: Miscellaneous Production Expenses | MGP amortization adjustment | 1,310 | 1.07500 | 1,409 | (98) | 1,310 | 1.03200 | 1,352 | (1,102) | 250 |
| 2 | 756.00: Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses Natual Gas Production | = | 72 1,382 | 1.07500 | 77 1.486 | (98) | 77 1,387 | 1.03200 | 79 1.432 | (1,102) | 79 330 |
| 4 | Natual Gas Production | - | 1,302 | | 1,400 | (96) | 1,301 | | 1,432 | (1,102) | 330 |
| 5 | 804.10: Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases | | 21 | 1.07500 | 22 | - | 22 | 1.03200 | 23 | - | 23 |
| 6 | 813.00: Other Gas Supply Expenses | = | 40 | 1.07500 | 43 | - | 43 | 1.03200 | 45 | - | 45 |
| 7 8 | Gas Purchases | = | 61 | | 66 | - | 66 | | 68 | - | 68 |
| 9 | 856.00: Mains Expenses | Casing Vent, Farm Tap Replacements | 2 | 1.07500 | 2 | _ | 2 | 1.03200 | 3 | 500 | 503 |
| 10 | 857.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses | 3 - 4 - 4 - 4 | 0 | 1.07500 | 0 | - | 0 | 1.03200 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 11 | 863.00: Maintenance Of Mains | Bridge inspections | 0 | 1.07500 | 0 | - | 0 | 1.03200 | 0 | 425 | 425 |
| 12 | 865.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip | | 1 5 | 1.07500 | 1 5 | - | 1 5 | 1.03200 1.03200 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 13 14 | 871.00: Distribution Load Dispatching 872.00: Compressor Station Labor & Expenses | | 5 | 1.07500 1.07500 | 5 | | 5 | 1.03200 | 5 | - | 5 |
| 15 | 874.00: Mains & Services Expenses | Line Locating, Odorant | 2,053 | 1.07500 | 2,207 | 327 | 2,534 | 1.03200 | 2,615 | 70 | 2,685 |
| 16 | 875.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses-General | 3, | 74 | 1.07500 | 79 | - | 79 | 1.03200 | 82 | - 1 | 82 |
| 17 | 878.00: Meter & House Regulator Expenses | Regulator Station Expenses | 73 | 1.07500 | 78 | - | 78 | 1.03200 | 81 | 80 | 161 |
| 18 | 879.00: Customer Installations Expenses | | 10 | 1.07500 | 10 | - | 10 | 1.03200 | 11 | - | 11 |
| | 880.00: Other Expenses | Devices Device the Deferred Facility Maletoneses Flort Fool | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 660.00. Other Expenses | Damage Prevention, Deferred Facility Maintenance, Fleet Fuel costs | 968 | 1.07500 | 1,041 | 44 | 1.085 | 1.03200 | 1,120 | 495 | 1,615 |
| 20 | 881.00: Rents | costs | 27 | 1.07500 | 29 | - | 29 | 1.03200 | 29 | - | 29 |
| 21 | 885.00: Maintenance Supervision & Engineering | | 23 | 1.07500 | 25 | - | 25 | 1.03200 | 26 | - | 26 |
| 22 | 887.00: Maintenance Of Mains | Mains Expense | 391 | 1.07500 | 420 | 200 | 620 | 1.03200 | 640 | - | 640 |
| 23 | 889.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip-General | Meter/Station Maintenance | 207 | 1.07500 | 223 | - | 223 | 1.03200 | 230 | 490 | 720 |
| 24 25 | 891.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip-City Gate 892.00: Maintenance Of Services | Meter/Station Maintenance Cross Bores/Sewer Lateral/Mapping | 117 445 | 1.07500 1.07500 | 126 478 | 173 | 299 478 | 1.03200 1.03200 | 309 493 | 3,025 | 309 3,518 |
| 26 | 893.00: Maintenance Of Services 893.00: Maintenance Of Meters & House Regulators | Atmospheric Corrosion Survey, Meter Maintenance | 439 | 1.07500 | 472 | 10 | 482 | 1.03200 | 497 | 700 | 1,197 |
| 27 | 894.00: Maintenance Of Other Equipment | Autospiroto con colori curvoy, motor maintenance | 99 | 1.07500 | 107 | - | 107 | 1.03200 | 110 | - | 110 |
| 28 | Distribution, Transmission, and Storage Expense | | 4,934 | | 5,305 | 754 | 6,059 | | 6,252 | 5,785 | 12,037 |
| 29 30 | 004.00.0 | | 2 | 4.07500 | 2 | | 2 | 1.03200 | 2 | _ | |
| 30 | 901.00: Supervision 902.00: Meter Reading Expenses | AMI Itron Managed Services, AMI efficiencies | 152 | 1.07500 1.07500 | 164 | 678 | 842 | 1.03200 | 869 | (448) | 2 421 |
| 32 | 903.00: Customer Records & Collection Expenses | Customer Service/Dispatch | 3,522 | 1.07500 | 3.787 | - | 3.787 | 1.03200 | 3.908 | 2.106 | 6,014 |
| 33 | 904.00: Uncollectible Accounts | Uncollectible Adjustment | 1,065 | 1.07500 | 1,144 | 1,024 | 2,168.56 | 1.03200 | 2,238 | 758 | 2,996 |
| 34 | 905.00: Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses | | 20 | 1.07500 | 22 | - | 22 | 1.03200 | 23 | - | 23 |
| 35 36 | 907.00: Supervision 908.00: Customer Assistance Expenses | Makila Ann Cunnari | 0 126 | 1.07500 1.07500 | 0 136 | - | 0 136 | 1.03200 1.03200 | 0 140 | 75 | 0 215 |
| 37 | 909.00: Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses | Mobile App Support Advertising Expense | 100 | 1.07500 | 108 | | 108 | 1.03200 | 111 | (1) | 110 |
| 38 | Customer Accounts | | 4,988 | | 5,362 | 1,702 | 7,064 | | 7,290 | 2,490 | 9,780 |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 41 | 920.00: Administrative & General Salaries | SWCR & Reserve Adj, Software Maintenance, Stock Options, E | 5,317 | 1.07500 1.07500 | - 5,715 | (2.515) | 2,201 | 1.03200 1.03200 | 2,271 | - 474 | 2,745 |
| 42 | 921.00: Office Supplies & Expenses 923.00: Outside Services Employed | Property Tax Litigation | 1,010 | 1.07500 | 1,086 | (3,515) | 1.086 | 1.03200 | 1,120 | 190 | 1,310 |
| 43 | A&G-Labor, Non-Labor, and Contractor | - Topotty Tax Ettigation | 6,327 | 1.07000 | 6,801 | (3,515) | 3,286 | 1.00200 | 3,391 | 664 | 4,055 |
| 44 | | = | | | | , , , | | | | | |
| 45 | 924.00: Property Insurance | Property Insurance | 47 | 1.07500 | 50 | - | 50 | 1.03200 | 52 | 10 | 62 |
| 46 47 | 925.00: Injuries & Damages Insurance | Injuries & Damages | 1,712 1.759 | 1.07500 | 1,840 1.890 | - | 1,840 1.890 | 1.03200 | 1,899 1.951 | 202 212 | 2,101 2.163 |
| 48 | insurance | - | 1,739 | | 1,030 | | 1,030 | | 1,331 | 212 | 2,103 |
| 49 | 926.00: Employee Pensions & Benefits | Benefits | 3,905 | 1.07500 | 4,198 | - | 4,198 | 1.03200 | 4,332 | 22 | 4,353 |
| 50 | Benefits | | 3,905 | | 4,198 | - | 4,198 | | 4,332 | 22 | 4,353 |
| 51 | 000 00. Barriatara Ocazaria in Europea | | | 4.07500 | 450 | | | 4.00000 | 470 | | 4=- |
| 52 53 | 928.00: Regulatory Commission Expenses 930.10: General Advertising Expense | | 424 3 | 1.07500 1.07500 | 456 3 | - | 456 3 | 1.03200 1.03200 | 470 3 | - | 470 3 |
| 54 | 930.20: Miscellaneous General Expenses | Service Company Return on/of | 1,032 | 1.07500 | 1,109 | (233) | 876 | 1.03200 | 912 | (18) | 894 |
| 55 | 931.00: Rents | 1 / | 492 | 1.07500 | 529 | | 529 | 1.03200 | 546 | | 546 |
| 56 | A&G Rents, Facilities, Carrying Costs, and Depreciation | | 1,950 | • | 2,097 | (233) | 1,864 | | 1,931 | (18) | 1,913 |
| 57 58 | Non-Fuel O&M | - | 25.306 | | 27.203 | (1,390) | 25.814 | | 26.647 | 8.053 | 34.700 |
| 30 | NOII-FUEL UKIWI | = | 25,306 | | 21,203 | (1,390) | 23,014 | | 20,047 | 0,000 | 34,700 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 08 Page 4 of 4

MERC_Summary

| Line No. | | 2021 Actual | 2022 Inflated | 2022 K&M | 2022 Inflated + K&M | 2023 Inflated | 2023 K&M | 2023 Incentive Adjustment | 2023 Inflated + K&M |
|-------------|--|----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 735.00: Miscellaneous Production Expenses | 1,310 | 1,409 | (98) | 1,310 | 1,352 | (1,102) | - | 250 |
| 2 | 756.00: Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses | 72 | 77 | - | 77 | 80 | (0) | - | 80 |
| 3 | Natual Gas Production | 1,382 | 1,486 | (98) | 1,388 | 1,432 | (1,102) | - | 330 |
| 4 5 | 804.10: Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases | 371 | 383 | _ | 383 | 400 | (8) | _ | 392 |
| 6 | 813.00: Other Gas Supply Expenses | 58 | 62 | _ | 62 | 64 | (0) | _ | 64 |
| 7 | Gas Purchases | 429 | 445 | | 445 | 464 | (8) | | 456 |
| 8 | | | - | | | | V-7 | | |
| 9 | 856.00: Mains Expenses | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 500 | - | 503 |
| 10 | 857.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | (0) | - | 0 |
| 11 | 863.00: Maintenance Of Mains | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 425 | - | 426 |
| 12 | 865.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | (0) | - | 2 |
| 13 | 871.00: Distribution Load Dispatching | 400 | 412 | - | 412 | 430 | (4) | - | 426 |
| 14 | 872.00: Compressor Station Labor & Expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 874.00: Mains & Services Expenses | 4,329 | 4,554 | 327 | 4,881 | 5,063 | 51 | - | 5,114 |
| 16 | 875.00: Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses-General | 336 | 350 | - | 350 | 364 | (3) | - | 361 |
| 17 | 878.00: Meter & House Regulator Expenses | 491 | 509 | - | 509 | 530 | 76 | - | 606 |
| 18 | 879.00: Customer Installations Expenses | 78 | 81 | - | 81 | 84 | (0) | - | 84 |
| 19 | 880.00: Other Expenses | 4,057 | 4,227 | 44 | 4,271 | 4,443 | 862 | - | 5,304 |
| 20 | 881.00: Rents | 27 | 29 | - | 29 | 29 | - | - | 29 |
| 21 | 885.00: Maintenance Supervision & Engineering | 23 | 25 | - | 25 | 26 | - | - | 26 |
| 22 | 887.00: Maintenance Of Mains | 1,085 | 1,136 | 200 | 1,336 | 1,386 | (8) | - | 1,378 |
| 23 | 889.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip-General | 386 | 407 | - | 407 | 422 | 488 | - | 911 |
| 24 | 891.00: Maintenance Of Meas & Reg Stat Equip-City Gate | 253 | 266 | 173 | 439 | 454 | (1) | - | 453 |
| 25 | 892.00: Maintenance Of Services | 1,433 | 1,497 | - | 1,497 | 1,556 | 3,013 | - | 4,569 |
| 26 | 893.00: Maintenance Of Meters & House Regulators | 986 | 1,036 | 10 | 1,046 | 1,085 | 695 | - | 1,780 |
| 27 | 894.00: Maintenance Of Other Equipment | 101 | 108 | | 108 | 112 | (0) | - | 112 |
| 28 | Distribution, Transmission, and Storage Expense | 13,989 | 14,642 | 754 | 15,396 | 15,992 | 6,093 | - | 22,084 |
| 29 | 004.00.0 | | 200 | | 200 | | (5) | | 004 |
| 30 | 901.00: Supervision | 222 | 229 | - | 229 | 239 | (5) | - | 234 |
| 31 | 902.00: Meter Reading Expenses | 533 | 556 | 678 | 1,234 | 1,278 | (451) | - | 827 |
| 32 | 903.00: Customer Records & Collection Expenses | 4,452 | 4,745 | - | 4,745 | 4,908 | 2,140 | - | 7,047 |
| 33 34 | 904.00: Uncollectible Accounts | 1,065 69 | 1,144 72 | 1,024 | 2,169 | 2,238 | 758 | - | 2,996 74 |
| 34 35 | 905.00: Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses | 22 | 23 | - | 72 23 | 75 24 | (1) | - | 18 |
| 35 36 | 907.00: Supervision | 584 | 607 | - | 607 | 632 | (6) 66 | - | 698 |
| 36 | 908.00: Customer Assistance Expenses 909.00: Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses | 100 | 108 | - | 108 | 111 | (1) | - | 110 |
| 38 | Customer Accounts | 7,047 | 7,485 | 1,702 | 9,188 | 9,505 | 2,499 | | 12,004 |
| 39 | Customer Accounts | 7,047 | 7,400 | 1,702 | 9,100 | 9,505 | 2,499 | | 12,004 |
| 40 | 920.00: Administrative & General Salaries | 4,146 | 4,275 | (39) | 4,236 | 4,419 | (202) | | 4,217 |
| 41 | 921.00: Office Supplies & Expenses | 5,317 | 4,275 5,715 | (3,515) | 2,201 | 2,271 | 474 | - | 2,745 |
| 42 | 923.00: Outside Services Employed | 1.010 | 1,086 | (3,313) | 1,086 | 1,120 | 190 | - | 1,310 |
| 43 | A&G-Labor, Non-Labor, and Contractor | 10,472 | 11,076 | (3,554) | 7,522 | 7,810 | 462 | | 8,272 |
| 44 | Add-Labor, Nort-Labor, and Contractor | 10,472 | 11,070 | (3,334) | 7,522 | 7,010 | 402 | <u> </u> | 0,212 |
| 45 | 924.00: Property Insurance | 47 | 50 | _ | 50 | 52 | 10 | _ | 62 |
| 46 | 925.00: Injuries & Damages | 1.762 | 1.892 | | 1.892 | 1.953 | 202 | | 2,155 |
| 47 | Insurance | 1,808 | 1,942 | | 1,942 | 2,005 | 212 | | 2,217 |
| 48 | nou and | .,,,,, | 1,0-12 | | 1,012 | 2,000 | | | |
| 49 | 926.00: Employee Pensions & Benefits | 3,905 | 4,198 | _ | 4,198 | 4,332 | 22 | _ | 4,353 |
| 50 | Benefits | 3,905 | 4,198 | - | 4,198 | 4,332 | 22 | | 4,353 |
| 51 | Dononto | - 0,000 | 4,100 | | 1,100 | 1,002 | | | 1,000 |
| 52 | 928.00: Regulatory Commission Expenses | 424 | 456 | _ | 456 | 470 | _ | _ | 470 |
| 53 | 930.10: General Advertising Expense | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| 54 | 930.20: Miscellaneous General Expenses | 1,071 | 1,149 | (233) | 916 | 954 | (23) | _ | 931 |
| 55 | 931.00: Rents | 497 | 534 | (233) | 534 | 551 | (0) | - | 551 |
| 56 | A&G Rents, Facilities, Carrying Costs, and Depreciation | 1,994 | 2,142 | (233) | 1,909 | 1,978 | (23) | | 1,955 |
| 57 | , | | | ` ' | | | ` ' | | |
| 58 | Non-Fuel O&M | 41,026 | 43,415 | (1,428) | 41,987 | 43,517 | 8,154 | - | 51,672 |

| 2018 Rate Case Approved Non-Fuel O&M | 49,219 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Increase/(Decrease) | 2,452 |
| Percentage Annual Increase | 2.46% |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Mains Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 856 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>N</u> | lon-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 1 | \$ | 2 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 1 | \$ | 2 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 1 | \$ | 2 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 1 | \$ | 3 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Casing Vent Replacements Farm Tap Replacements | | \$ - | \$ \$ \$ | 500 250 250 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 1 | \$ | 503 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | 500 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Maintenance of Mains Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 863 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | | Non-La | <u>bor</u> |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | 1 | \$ | 0 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | | 7.5000 |)% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 0 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 0 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | | 3.200 | % |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 0 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Bridge Inspections ROW Clearings | | \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | 425 125 300 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 425 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 425 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Mains & Services Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 874 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>No</u> | n-Labor |
|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 2,276 | \$ | 2,053 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7. | 5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 2,347 | \$ | 2,207 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable Line Locating Odorizer Parts Odorant | | \$ - | \$ \$ \$ | 327 200 91 36 |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 2,347 | \$ | 2,534 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3 | .200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 2,448 | \$ | 2,615 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Line Locating | | \$ - | \$ \$ | 70 70 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 2,448 | \$ | 2,685 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | 397 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Meter & House Regulator Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 878 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | N | on-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 418 | \$ | 73 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7 | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 431 | \$ | 78 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 431 | \$ | 78 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 449 | \$ | 81 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Regulator Station Database Implem | entation | \$ - | \$ \$ | 80 80 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 449 | \$ | 161 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | \$ | 80 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Other Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 880 in thousands

| Line | | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>No</u> | n-Labor |
|------|--|-----------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | 3,089 | \$ | 968 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | 7 | .5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | 3,186 | \$ | 1,041 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable O&M Tools New Entrance to Bemidji Warehouse | e | \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | 44 19 25 |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | 3,186 | \$ | 1,085 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | 3 | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | 3,323 | \$ | 1,120 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Damage Prevention & Community A Deferred Maintenance of Facilities One FTE to take over AMI Duties & Damage Prevention Coordinator Fleet Fuel Costs Gas Engineering Employee | | \$\$\$\$\$\$\$ | 415 - - 130 173 - 112 | \$\$\$\$\$\$\$ | 495 150 230 - - 115 - |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | 3,737 | \$ | 1,615 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | 415 | \$ | 539 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Maintenance of Mains Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 887 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>N</u> | on-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 694 | \$ | 391 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7 | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 715 | \$ | 420 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable Mains Expense | | \$ - | \$ \$ | 200 200 |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 715 | \$ | 620 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | ; | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 746 | \$ | 640 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 746 | \$ | 640 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | 200 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Maintenance of Measures & Regulator Station Equipment-General Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 889 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>No</u> | n-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 179 | \$ | 207 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7. | .5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 185 | \$ | 223 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 185 | \$ | 223 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3 | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 192 | \$ | 230 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Line Heater Maintenance Structure Painting/Up-Keep Station Painting Station Fencing Approach for new DRS | | \$ - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 490 225 125 80 10 50 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 192 | \$ | 720 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | 490 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Maintenance of Measures & Regulator Station Equipment-City Gate Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 891 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | | <u>Labor</u> | N | on-Labor |
|-------------|---|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | 135 | \$ | 117 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | 7 | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | 140 | \$ | 126 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable DRS & LVM Sets Painting DRS Clean-Up (Rock/Landscape) | | | | \$ \$ \$ | 173 140 33 |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | 140 | \$ | 299 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | 146 | \$ | 309 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| • | 0000 0 | 11 7 . 11 0 | Φ. | 4.40 | Φ. | 000 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | 146 | \$ | 309 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 173 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Maintenance of Services Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 892 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Noi</u> | n-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 988 | \$ | 445 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7. | 5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 1,019 | \$ | 478 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 1,019 | \$ | 478 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3. | 200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 1,063 | \$ | 493 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Cross Bores/Sewer Lateral Service Card Digitization/Mapping Leak Survey | | \$ - | \$ \$ \$ | 3,025 1,750 1,000 275 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 1,063 | \$ | 3,518 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | 3,025 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 893 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Non</u> | -Labor |
|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 547 | \$ | 439 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7.5 | 000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 564 | \$ | 472 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable Abandon Meterless Risers | | | \$ \$ | 10 10 |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 564 | \$ | 482 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3.: | 200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 588 | \$ | 497 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Atmospheric Corrosion Survey Painting and Maintenance of Residential Meters Painting and Maintenance of Large Meter Sets Meter Set Deficiencies | | \$ - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 700 100 200 200 200 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 588 | \$ | 1,197 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ | 710 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Meter Reading Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 902 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>No</u> | on-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 381 | \$ | 152 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7 | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 392 | \$ | 164 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable AMI Itron Managed Service Costs | | \$ - | \$ \$ | 678 678 |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 392 | \$ | 842 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | ; | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 409 | \$ | 869 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Reduction of Meter Reading Expens | ses due to AMI | \$ - | \$ \$ | (448) (448) |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 409 | \$ | 421 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | \$ | 231 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Customer Records & Collection Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 903 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>No</u> | n-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 929 | \$ | 3,522 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7. | 5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 959 | \$ | 3,787 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 959 | \$ | 3,787 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3 | .200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 1,000 | \$ | 3,908 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable OT Related to Collections M2B Postage and Bill Print Care Center Outsourcing Costs Bring Dispatch In House | | \$ 50 50 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 2,106 211 150 1,200 545 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 1,050 | \$ | 6,014 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ 50 | \$ | 2,106 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Customer Assistance Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 908 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>N</u> | on-Labor |
|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 458 | \$ | 126 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7 | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 472 | \$ | 136 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 472 | \$ | 136 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | ; | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 492 | \$ | 140 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Mobile App Support | | \$ - | \$ \$ | 75 75 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 492 | \$ | 215 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | \$ | 75 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Administrative & General Salaries Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 920 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Noi</u> | n-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | 4,146 | \$ | - |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | 7. | 5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | 4,275 | \$ | - |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable Reserve Adjustment | | \$ \$ | (39) (39) | \$ \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | 4,236 | \$ | - |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | 3. | 200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | 4,419 | \$ | - |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Administrative Assistant Add One FTE - T&I | | \$ \$ \$ | 250 125 125 | \$ \$ \$ | - - - |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | 4,668 | \$ | - |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | 211 | \$ | - |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Office Supplies & Expenses Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 921 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>lon-Labor</u> |
|-------------|---|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | - | \$ | 5,151 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | | 7.500% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,537 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable Storm Gas Recovery Reserve/COV Settlement Accounting Office Supplies | ID Reserve | \$ | - | \$ \$ \$ | (3,751) (3,931) 129 51 |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,786 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,843 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Software/Maintenance Costs | | \$ \$ | - - | \$ \$ | 550 550 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,393 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | (3,201) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Outside Services Employed Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 923 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Nc</u> | on-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | - | \$ | 1,010 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | 7 | .5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,086 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,086 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | 3 | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,120 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Property Tax Litigation | | \$ \$ | - - | \$ \$ | 190 190 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,310 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 190 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Property Insurance Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 924 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>N</u> | on-Labor |
|-------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | - | \$ | 47 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | 7 | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 50 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | - | \$ | 50 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | ; | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | - | \$ | 52 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Property Tax Litigation | | \$ \$ | - - | \$ \$ | 10 10 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 62 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | | \$ | 10 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Injuries & Damages Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 925 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | | <u>Labor</u> | | Non-l | <u>Labor</u> |
|-------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|----|----------|--------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | | 50 | \$ | 1,712 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | | 7.50 | 00% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | | 51 | \$ | 1,840 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ | | - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | | 51 | \$ | 1,840 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | | 3.20 | 00% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | | 54 | \$ | 1,899 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Injuries & Damages | | \$ \$ | | - | \$ \$ | 202 202 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | | 54 | \$ | 2,101 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | | | \$ | 202 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit _(JLZ-D),Schedule 27 Page 1 of 2

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Calculation of Manufactured Gas Plant Remediation Amortization Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 735 in thousands

<u>Line</u>

| 1 | 2023 Manufactured Gas Plant Remediation Amortization | | | \$ 250 |
|---|---|--------|-------------|---------------|
| 2 | 2021 Manufactured Gas Plant Remediation Amortization | | \$ 1,310 | |
| 3 | 2022 Inflation | 7.500% | | |
| 4 | 2023 Inflation | 3.200% | | |
| 5 | Composite Inflation | 10.94% | | |
| 6 | Inflation on 2021 Manufactured Gas Plant Remediation Amortization | | \$ 143 | |
| 7 | 2021 Manufactured Gas Plant Remediation Amortization Inflated to 20 | 23 | | \$ 1,454 |
| 8 | Known and Measurable Increase (Decrease) in 2022 and 2023 | | | \$ (1,203) |

| | Year | Annual Spend | 2020 YE Balance | 2021 Amortization | 2021 YE Balance | 2022 Amortization | 2022 YE Balance | 2023 Amortization |
|-----------|------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 182123073 | 2016 | 126,666.07 | 25,333.26 | 25,333.26 | - | - | - | |
| 182123074 | 2017 | 291,645.81 | 116,658.43 | 58,329.12 | 58,329.31 | 58,329.31 | - | |
| 182123075 | 2018 | 3,281,826.88 | 1,181,851.08 | 699,991.92 | 481,859.16 | 481,859.16 | - | |
| 182123076 | 2019 | 1,903,419.04 | 1,903,419.04 | 526,745.76 | 1,376,673.28 | 770,211.59 | 606,461.69 | 202,153.90 |
| 182123077 | 2020 | 119,726.91 | 119,726.91 | | 119,726.91 | | 119,726.91 | 23,945.38 |
| 182123078 | 2021 | 70,367.68 | | | 70,367.68 | | 70,367.68 | 14,073.54 |
| Forecast | 2022 | 50,500.00 | | | | | 50,500.00 | 10,100.00 |
| Forecast | 2023 | 50,500.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | 3,346,988.72 | 1,310,400.06 | 2,106,956.34 | 1,310,400.06 | 847,056.28 | 250,272.81 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Employee Pensions & Benefits Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 926 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>No</u> | n-Labor |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | - | \$ | 3,905 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | | 3.125% | 7. | 5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,198 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | | | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,198 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | | 4.308% | 3. | .200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,332 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable Benefits | | \$ \$ | - - | \$ | 22 |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,354 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 22 |

MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION

Known and Measurable Adjustment, Account 926 Summary of Employee Benefit Costs

Test Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | | 2021 | | 2023 | | | | Forecast |
|----------|--|------|---------------------------|-----|----------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Line No. | Description | | Actual \$ | | Forecast \$ | ı | ncrease \$ | Increase % | Method |
| 1 | Medical Benefits | \$ | ب 2,131,568 | \$ | 2,803,783 | \$ | 672,215 | 31.5% | MERC Estimate |
| 2 | Dental Benefits | \$ | 117,877 | | 140,794 | | 22,917 | 19.4% | MERC Estimate |
| 3 | 401(k) | \$ | | | 1,929,360 | | 70,349 | 3.8% | MERC Estimate |
| 4 | Long Term Disability | \$ | 51,867 | | 57,698 | | 5,831 | 11.2% | MERC Estimate |
| 5 | Life Insurance | \$ | 31,248 | | 49,126 | | 17,878 | 57.2% | MERC Estimate |
| 6 | Tuition Reimbursement and Other | \$ | 6,765 | | 10,500 | | 3,735 | 55.2% | MERC Estimate |
| 7 | Executive Benefits | \$ | 6,365 | | 6,000 | | (365) | -5.7% | MERC Estimate |
| 8 | Benefits Administration | \$ | 51,401 | | 54,668 | | 3,267 | 6.4% | MERC Estimate |
| 9 | Qualified Pension Amortization (M-15-992) | \$ | 536,845 | | 536,845 | | - | 0.0% | Approved Amortization |
| 10 | Qualified Pension Amortization (M-06-1287) | \$ | 474,223 | | 474,223 | | _ | 0.0% | Approved Amortization |
| 11 | NonQualified Pension Amortization (M-06-1287) | \$ | 7,874 | | 7,874 | | _ | 0.0% | Approved Amortization |
| 12 | OPEB Amortization (M-15-992) | \$ | 176,604 | | 176,604 | | _ | 0.0% | Approved Amortization |
| 13 | OPEB Amortization (M-06-1287) | \$ | 113,567 | | 113,567 | | _ | 0.0% | Approved Amortization |
| 14 | Benefits Billed from Affiliates | \$ | 162,578 | | 122,314 | | (40,264) | -24.8% | MERC Estimate |
| 15 | Benefits Billed to Affiliates (MERC non-utility) | \$ | | | (1,014,267) | | (36,844) | 3.8% | MERC Estimate |
| 16 | Capitalized Benefits | \$ | (1,231,757) | | | | (161,727) | 13.1% | MERC Estimate |
| 17 | Subtotal - MERC Estimate | \$ | 3,518,613 | | 4,075,605 | \$ | 556,992 | 15.8% | |
| | 04210441 111210 201111410 | | 0,0.0,0.0 | Ψ_ | .,0.0,000 | Ψ | 000,002 | 10.070 | |
| 18 | Qualified Pension | \$ | (1,604,009) | \$ | (1,096,408) | \$ | 507,601 | -31.6% | Actuarial Analysis |
| 19 | Qualified Pension Settlement | \$ | 130,786 | | 145,213 | | 14,427 | 11.0% | Actuarial Analysis |
| 20 | OPEB | \$ | 36,902 | | | \$ | 131,649 | 356.8% | Actuarial Analysis |
| 21 | Subtotal - Actuarial Analysis | \$ | (1,436,321) | \$ | (782,644) | \$ | 653,677 | -45.5% | , |
| | | | | | | | | , | |
| 22 | Restricted Stock | \$ | 14,399 | \$ | - | \$ | (14,399) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 23 | Stock Options | \$ | 33,424 | \$ | - | \$ | (33,424) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 24 | Performance Units | \$ | 24,387 | \$ | - | \$ | (24,387) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 25 | NonQualified Pension | \$ | 4,632 | \$ | - | \$ | (4,632) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 26 | Subtotal - Not Requested for Recovery | \$ | 76,842 | \$ | - | \$ | (76,842) | -100.0% | |
| 27 | Benefits Billed from WEC Business Services | \$ | 1,745,710 | \$ | 1,060,630 | \$ | (685,080) | -39.2% | See Page 2 |
| 27 | Deficites billed from WEE business services | Ψ | 1,740,710 | Ψ | 1,000,000 | Ψ | (000,000) | 00.270 | See Fage 2 |
| 28 | TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT COSTS | \$ | 3,904,844 | \$ | 4,353,591 | \$ | 448,747 | 11.5% | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Composite non-labor inflation rate | | 10.94% | | | | | | |
| 30 | 2021 Costs Inflated to 2023 | \$ | 4,332,034 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Known and Measurable Increase (Decrease) in 2023 | | | \$ | 21,557 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Non- | labor Inflation | Rat | tes: | | | | |
| | | | 2022 | - | 7.500% | | 1.075 | | |
| | | | 2023 | | 3.200% | | 1.032 | | |
| | | | | | /0 | | | | |
| | | Labo | r Inflation Rate | es | | | | | |
| | | | 2022 | | 3.125% | | 1.031 | | |
| | | | 2023 | | 4.308% | | 1.043 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION

Known and Measurable Adjustment, Account 926 Summary of Employee Benefit Costs - WEC Business Services

Test Year Ended December 31, 2023

Case No.: Exhibit No.: Schedule: Page: 1 of 2 Witness:

| Line No. | Description | | 2021 Actual \$ | | 2023 Forecast \$ | | Increase Ś | Increase % | Forecast Method |
|----------|--|----|----------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Medical Benefits | \$ | 12,863,677 | Φ | ۶ 17,632,294 | \$ | ع 4.768.617 | 37.1% | MERC Estimate |
| 2 | Dental Benefits | \$ | 711,372 | \$ | 885,553 | | 174,181 | 24.5% | MERC Estimate |
| 3 | 401(k) | φ | 12.542.587 | | 13.446.204 | \$ | 903.617 | 7.2% | MERC Estimate |
| 4 | Long Term Disability | \$ | 493,652 | \$ | 608,029 | \$ | 114,377 | 23.2% | MERC Estimate |
| 5 | Life Insurance | \$ | 266.098 | \$ | 442,048 | \$ | 175,950 | 66.1% | MERC Estimate |
| 6 | Tuition Reimbursement and Other | \$ | , | \$ | 259,320 | | 68.768 | 36.1% | MERC Estimate |
| 7 | Executive Benefits | \$ | 12,495,301 | \$ | , | \$ | (5,513,634) | -44.1% | MERC Estimate |
| 8 | Benefits Administration | \$ | 315,014 | \$ | 355,846 | \$ | 40,832 | 13.0% | MERC Estimate |
| 9 | Subtotal - MERC Estimate | \$ | 39,878,253 | _ | 40,610,961 | \$ | 732,708 | 1.8% | meno estimate |
| 10 | Qualified Pension | \$ | (7 764 906) | \$ | (5,301,434) | \$ | 2,463,472 | -31.7% | Actuarial Analysis |
| 11 | OPEB | \$ | , | | (1,095,645) | | 1,353,499 | -55.3% | Actuarial Analysis |
| 12 | Postemployment | \$ | | | (1,000,040) | \$ | (261,119) | -100.0% | Actuarial Analysis |
| 13 | Subtotal - Actuarial Analysis | \$ | (9,952,931) | _ | (6,397,079) | _ | 3,555,852 | -35.7% | / Ccadiful / Walysis |
| 14 | Restricted Stock | \$ | 3,884,518 | \$ | _ | \$ | (3,884,518) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 15 | Stock Options | Š | 5,000,787 | \$ | _ | \$ | (5,000,787) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 16 | Performance Units | \$ | 2,272,706 | \$ | _ | \$ | (2,272,706) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 17 | NonQualified Pension | \$ | 15,617,671 | \$ | _ | \$ | (15,617,671) | -100.0% | Not requested for recovery |
| 18 | Subtotal - Not Requested for Recovery | \$ | 26,775,682 | \$ | - | \$ | (26,775,682) | -100.0% | , |
| 19 | TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT COSTS | \$ | 56,701,004 | \$ | 34,213,882 | \$ | (22,487,122) | -39.7% | |
| 20 | Allocation Percentage from WBS to MERC | | 3.1% | | 3.1% | | | | |
| 21 | Allocation Dollars from WBS to MERC | \$ | 1,745,710 | \$ | 1,060,630 | | | | |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Incentives Known and Measurable Adjustment Various Accounts in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Non</u> | -Labor |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 1,549 | \$ | - |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7.5 | 6000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 1,598 | \$ | - |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 1,598 | \$ | - |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3.2 | 200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 1,666 | \$ | - |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ (557) | | |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 1,109 | \$ | - |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ (557) | \$ | |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Incentives Known and Measurable Adjustment Various Accounts in dollars

| | | | MERC | MERC | Other | Other |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| <u>Line</u> | | | Exec | Non Exec | Exec | Non Exec |
| 1 | Bonus in 2021 Actuals | | 27,663 | 878,922 | 221,011 | 421,616 |
| 2 | Payout % | | 133.292% | 133.292% | 198.40% | 126.27% |
| 3 | Amount at Target | Line 1 / Line 2 | 20,753 | 659,396 | 111,397 | 333,900 |
| 4 | Average Target % of Base | | 30.0% | 6.2% | 60.5% | 10.4% |
| 5 | Base | Line 3 / Line 4 | 69,178 | | 184,126 | |
| 6 | Maximum Allowed Percent | | 15% | | 15% | |
| 7 | 2021 Actuals at Target Capped | | 10,377 | 659,396 | 27,619 | 333,900 |
| 8 | 2022 Calculated Allowed | Line 7 * (1+ Line 15) | 10,701 | 680,004 | 28,482 | 344,336 |
| 9 | 2023 Calculated Allowed | Line 8 * (1+ Line 16) | 11,162 | 709,300 | 29,709 | 359,171 |
| 10 | 2022 Amount Currently in Base | Line 1 * (1+ Line 15) | 28,527 | 906,391 | 227,918 | 434,792 |
| 11 | 2023 Amount Currently in Base | Line 10 * (1+ Line 16) | 29,756 | 945,441 | 237,737 | 453,525 |
| 12 | 2023 Adjustment | Line 9 - Line 11 | (18,594) | (236,140) | (208,028) | (94,354) |
| 13 | 2023 Final | Line 11 + Line 12 | 11,162 | 709,300 | 29,709 | 359,171 |
| 14 | Labor Inflation Rates | | | | | |
| 15 | 2022 | 3.125% | | | | |
| 16 | 2023 | 4.308% | | | | |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Incentives Known and Measurable Adjustment 2021 Actual Incentives by FERC in dollars

| | MERC Exec | MERC Non Exec | Other Exec | Other Non Exec | Total |
|--------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| 756.00 | mento exco | 11 | Cuici Laco | | 11 |
| 804.11 | | | | 34,793 | 34,793 |
| 813.00 | | | | 1,806 | 1,806 |
| 856.00 | | 30 | | , | 30 |
| 857.00 | | 8 | | | 8 |
| 863.00 | | 28 | | | 28 |
| 865.00 | | 23 | | | 23 |
| 871.00 | | | | 19,234 | 19,234 |
| 874.00 | | 70,198 | | · | 70,198 |
| 875.00 | | 11,933 | | | 11,933 |
| 878.00 | | 14,701 | | | 14,701 |
| 879.00 | | 1,361 | | | 1,361 |
| 880.00 | 1,816 | 165,456 | | 8,621 | 175,893 |
| 887.00 | 242 | 28,811 | | | 29,053 |
| 889.00 | | 5,983 | | | 5,983 |
| 891.00 | | 4,208 | | | 4,208 |
| 892.00 | 64 | 45,847 | | | 45,910 |
| 893.00 | 64 | 19,914 | | 203 | 20,181 |
| 894.00 | | 129 | | | 129 |
| 901.00 | | | | 21,927 | 21,927 |
| 902.00 | | 12,845 | | 910 | 13,755 |
| 903.00 | 3,363 | 3,396 | | 57,357 | 64,115 |
| 905.00 | | | | 4,175 | 4,175 |
| 907.00 | | | 6,866 | | 6,866 |
| 908.00 | | 32,277 | | 94 | 32,371 |
| 920.00 | 22,114 | 461,299 | 209,495 | 268,606 | 961,515 |
| 925.00 | | | | 1,227 | 1,227 |
| 930.20 | | 466 | 4,649 | 2,198 | 7,313 |
| 931.00 | | | | 466 | 466 |
| Total | 27,663 | 878,922 | 221,011 | 421,616 | 1,549,211 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Incentives Known and Measurable Adjustment 2023 Adjustment by FERC in dollars

| | MERC Exec | MERC Non Exec | Other Exec | Other Non Exec | Total |
|--------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| 756.00 | - | (3) | - | - | (3) |
| 804.11 | - | - | - | (7,786) | (7,786) |
| 813.00 | - | - | - | (404) | (404) |
| 856.00 | - | (8) | - | - | (8) |
| 857.00 | - | (2) | - | - | (2) |
| 863.00 | - | (7) | - | - | (7) |
| 865.00 | - | (6) | - | - | (6) |
| 871.00 | - | - | - | (4,304) | (4,304) |
| 874.00 | - | (18,860) | - | - | (18,860) |
| 875.00 | - | (3,206) | - | - | (3,206) |
| 878.00 | - | (3,950) | - | - | (3,950) |
| 879.00 | - | (366) | - | - | (366) |
| 880.00 | (1,221) | (44,453) | - | (1,929) | (47,603) |
| 887.00 | (163) | (7,741) | - | - | (7,904) |
| 889.00 | - | (1,607) | - | - | (1,607) |
| 891.00 | - | (1,130) | - | - | (1,130) |
| 892.00 | (43) | (12,318) | - | - | (12,360) |
| 893.00 | (43) | (5,350) | - | (46) | (5,439) |
| 894.00 | - | (35) | - | - | (35) |
| 901.00 | - | - | - | (4,907) | (4 <i>,</i> 907) |
| 902.00 | - | (3,451) | - | (204) | (3,655) |
| 903.00 | (2,260) | (912) | - | (12,836) | (16,009) |
| 905.00 | - | - | - | (934) | (934) |
| 907.00 | - | - | (6,463) | - | (6,463) |
| 908.00 | - | (8,672) | - | (21) | (8,693) |
| 920.00 | (14,865) | (123,937) | (197,189) | (60,112) | (396,103) |
| 925.00 | - | - | - | (275) | (275) |
| 930.20 | - | (125) | (4,376) | (492) | (4,993) |
| 931.00 | | <u>-</u> | | (104) | (104) |
| Total | (18,594) | (236,140) | (208,028) | (94,354) | (557,117) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Memberships Known and Measurable Adjustment Non-Labor Account 921 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | Non-Lab | <u>or</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | 1 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 7.5000% | , 0 |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | 1 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | 1 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 3.200% | |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | 1 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ | (0) |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | 1 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | (0) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Advertising Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 909 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>N</u> | on-Labor |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ - | \$ | 100 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | | 7.500% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ - | \$ | 108 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ - | \$ | 108 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ - | \$ | 111 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | (1) |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | 110 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ | (1) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Charitable Contributions Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 921 in thousands

| Line | | | | Labor | N | lon-Labor |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ | | \$ | 64 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | Ψ | 3.125% | | 7.5000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 68 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ | - | * | |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ | - | \$ | 68 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | · | 4.308% | | 3.200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ | - | \$ | 71 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ | - | \$ | (34) |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ | - | \$ | 36 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | (34) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Travel and Entertainment Known and Measurable Adjustment Account 921 in thousands

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | Non- | <u>Labor</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ - | \$ | 23 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7.5 | 00% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ - | \$ | 25 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | | (4) |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ - | \$ | 21 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3.2 | 00% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ - | \$ | 22 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | 22 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ - | \$ | (4) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Economic Development Known and Measurable Adjustment Labor Account 920, Non-Labor Account 921 in thousands

| Line | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Non</u> | -Labor |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 108 | \$ | 78 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7.5 | 000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 111 | \$ | 83 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 111 | \$ | 83 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3.2 | 200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 116 | \$ | 86 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ (56) | \$ | (42) |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 60 | \$ | 44 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ (56) | \$ | (42) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Investor Relations **Known and Measurable Adjustment** in thousands Account 921

| <u>Line</u> | | | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Non</u> | <u>-Labor</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2021 Costs | | \$ 19 | \$ | 93 |
| 2 | 2022 Inflation Rate | | 3.125% | 7.5 | 000% |
| 3 | 2022 Costs Inflated | Line 1 * Line 2 | \$ 19 | \$ | 100 |
| 4 | 2022 Known and Measurable | | \$ (10) | \$ | (50) |
| 5 | 2022 Costs | Line 3 + Line 4 | \$ 10 | \$ | 50 |
| 6 | 2023 Inflation Rate | | 4.308% | 3.2 | 200% |
| 7 | 2023 Costs Inflated | Line 5 * Line 6 | \$ 10 | \$ | 52 |
| 8 | 2023 Known and Measurable | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 9 | 2023 Costs | Line 7 + Line 8 | \$ 10 | \$ | 52 |
| 10 | Total Known and Measurable | Line 4 + Line 8 | \$ (10) | \$ | (50) |

Minnnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 36 Page 1 of 1

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation 2023 Uncollectible Expense

in (000s)

| Line No. | | | 2018 Actual | • | 2019 Actual | 2020 Actual | 2021 Actual | 018-2021 Average |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Uncollectible Expense | \$ | 2,100 | \$ | 2,056 | \$ 1,932 | \$ 1,065 | \$ 1,788 |
| 2 | Tariffed Revenues | \$ | 273,000 | \$ | 291,779 | \$ 240,142 | \$ 263,279 | \$ 267,050 |
| 3 | % of Tariffed Revenues | | 0.769% | | 0.705% | 0.804% | 0.404% | 0.670% |
| 4 | Test Year Tariffed Revenues | | | | | | | \$ 407,390 |
| 5 | Proposed Increase | | | | | | | \$ 40,102 |
| 6 | Total Revenues | | | | | | | \$ 447,491 |
| 7 | Test Year Uncollectible Expense | | | | | | | \$ 2,996 |
| 8 | 2021 Uncollectible Expense | | | | | | | \$ 1,065 |
| 9 | 2022 Inflation | 7.50% | | | | | | \$ 80 |
| 10 | 2022 K&M Adj | | | | | | | \$ 1,024 |
| 11 | 2022 Uncollectible Expense | | | | | | | \$ 2,169 |
| 12 | 2023 Inflation | 3.20% | | | | | | \$ 69 |
| 13 | 2023 K&M Expesne | | | | | | | \$ 758 |
| 14 | 2023 Uncollectible Expense | | | | | | | \$ 2,996 |
| 15 | Validate (should be zero) | | | | | | | \$ - |

MERC ServiceChoice Allocation (using direct cost as common allocation factor)

| 2021 Actual Data | | Utility | Service Choice | | Total | | |
|--|----|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| Total O&M | | 39,214,791 | 2,147,4 | 187 | 41,362,278 | - 45,059,852 T | otal costs |
| Plus: Service Choice Direct Labor in COGS Less: Utility Bldg costs included in total O&M Less: Utility Fleet costs included in total O&M Less: Common Allocation included in total O&M | | (522,250) (1,068,051) (1,385,262) | 3,697,5 (73,7 (194,2 | 10) 284) | 3,697,574 (595,360) (1,068,051) (1,579,546) | 3,399,556 | 7.5% General Allocator |
| Less: ICE depreciation allocation to Service Choice Less: Customer Service costs Allocation included in total O&M | | (2,663,590) | (156,5 (852,5 | | (156,599) (3,516,135) | 3,516,135 | 7.8% Known Factors |
| Direct Costs | _ | 33,575,638 | 4,568,5 | 523 | 38,144,161 | 38,144,161 | 84.7% Direct Charge |
| Allocation percent of common expenses using direct cost allocation factor | | 88.0% | 12 | .0% | 100.0% | | |
| MERC allocation percent | | 87.7% | 12 | .3% | 100.0% | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Utility | Service Choice | | Total | | |
| Total Direct Costs General Allocator % | \$ | 33,575,638 <u>88.0%</u> | \$ 4,568,5 <u>12</u> | 523 . <u>0%</u> | \$ 38,144,161 <u>100.0%</u> | | |
| Allocation of shared costs between ServiceChoice and Utility using commission hierarchical method | _ | | | | | | |
| Step 1 - Allocated by Tariff | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| Step 2 - Allocated by Direct Cost Causation Customer Service Costs - Allocated by call volumes and customer counts | | 2,663,590 | 852,5 | 545 | 3,516,135 | | |
| Step 3 - Allocated by General Allocator Building costs Common Expenses | | 524,054 1,390,364 | 71,3 189,7 | | 595,360 1,579,546 | | |
| Allocation of shared costs between ServiceChoice and Utility using commission hierarchical method | \$ | 4,578,008 | \$ 1,113,0 |)33 | \$ 5,691,041 | | |
| Actual Shared Expense allocation using MERC Method | \$ | 4,571,102 | 1,119,9 | 39 | 5,691,041 | | |
| Additional Costs Allocated to Service Choice using MERC method vs. commission method | | | \$ 6,9 | 906 | | | |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Calculation of Proposed CCRC Factor for 2023 Test Year Base CIP Expense is Collected via the CCRC

| Line | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|----|------------|
| No. | Description | Source | | 2023 |
| 1 | CIP Expense | G011/CIP-20-479 | \$ | 12,737,748 |
| 2 | Sales (Minnesota only) | Sales Direct Testimony & Exhibits | 8 | 75,588,723 |
| 3 | Opt-out customers | Sales Direct Testimony & Exhibits | 4 | 40,692,086 |
| 4 | CCRC applicable Sales | Line 2 - Line 3 | 4 | 34,896,637 |
| 5 | Requested CCRC Factor (\$/therm) for Interim and Final Rates | Line 1 / Line 4 | \$ | 0.02929 |
| 6 | Currently Approved CCRC Factor (\$/therm) used in Present Rates | G011/GR-17-563 | \$ | 0.02953 |
| 7 | Change In CCRC Factor (\$/therm) | Line 5 - Line 6 | \$ | (0.00024) |
| 8 | Increase/(Decrease) in Costs due to Factor for Interim and Final Rates | Line 4 * Line 7 | \$ | (104,375) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation
Docket No. G011/GR-22-504
Exhibit_(JLZ-D) Schedule 39
Page 1 of 7

2023 Interim Revenue Deficiency

| 1 | Description | Reference | Amounts In Thousands MERC-Minnesota | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| 2 | Rate Base | Page 4 | \$ | 482,450 | |
| 3 4 5 | Adjusted Net Operating Income | Page 2 | \$ | 5,618 | |
| 6 7 | Overall Rate of Return | Line 4 ÷ Line 2 | | 1.16% | |
| 8 9 | Rate of Return | Page 3 | | 6.75% | |
| 10 11 | Income Requirements | Line 2 x Line 8 | \$ | 32,561 | |
| 12 13 | Income Deficiency (Sufficiency) | Line 10 - Line 4 | \$ | 26,944 | |
| 14 15 | Revenue Conversion Factor | IR-1 Page 2 | | 1.403 | |
| 16 17 | Revenue Deficiency (Sufficiency) | Line 12 x Line 14 | \$ | 37,811 | |
| 18 | Rate Increase/(Decrease) % | | | 9.29% | |
| 19 | Margin Increase/(Decrease)% | | | 32.82% | |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation
Docket No. G011/GR-22-504
Exhibit_(JLZ-D) Schedule 39
Page 2 of 7

Amounts In Thousands

2023 Interim Revenue Deficiency

| | Description | Reference | MER | MERC-Minnesota | | |
|----------|--|------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rate Base | Page 4 | \$ | 482,450 | | |
| 3 | Debt Portion of Capital Structure | Page 3 | | 47.00% | | |
| 4 5 | Portion of Rate Base Funded by Debt | Line 2 * Line 3 | \$ | 226,752 | | |
| 6 | Cost of Debt | Page 3 | | 3.4217% | | |
| 7 8 | Interest Allowed | Line 4 * Line 6 | \$ | 7,759 | | |
| 9 10 | Interest Included in Income Tax Accruals | | \$ | 7,876 | | |
| 11 12 | Additional Interest Allowed | Line 7 - Line 9 | \$ | (118) | | |
| 13 14 | Tax Effect of Interest Allowed | Line 11 * Effective Tax Rate | \$ | (34) | | |
| 15 16 | Recorded Net Operating Income | Page 5 | \$ | 5,652 | | |
| 17 | Adjusted Net Operating Income | Line 13 + Line 15 | \$ | 5,618 | | |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D) Schedule 39 Page 3 of 7

Amounts In Thousands

2023 Interim Capital Structure

| | | | · | Damaant | 04 | Weighted Cost | Weighted Cost |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Description | Reference | Amount | Percent Capital | Cost Rate % | Capital | Debt |
| 2 | Long-Term Debt | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40 | \$ 209,099 | 42.64% | 3.14% | 1.34% | 2.85% |
| 4 5 | Short-Term Debt | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40 | \$ 21,356 | 4.36% | 6.16% | 0.27% | 0.57% |
| 6 7 | Adjusted Common Equity | Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 40 | \$ 259,875 | 53.00% | 9.70% * | 5.14% | |
| 8 | Total Capital | | \$ 490,330 | 100.00% | | 6.75% | 3.42% |

^{*}Return on Equity was adjusted to match what was authorized in G011/GR-17-563

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D) Schedule 39 Page 4 of 7

Amounts In Thousands

2023 Interim Rate Base

| Line No. | Description | Reference | Proposed 01/01/23 - 12/31/23 | Interim 01/01/23 - 12/31/23 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Gross Plant | IR-2 Page 2 | 851,493 | 851,493 |
| 2 | Accumulated Depreciation | IR-2 Page 2 | (261,284) | (261,284) |
| 3 | Plant Deferred Tax | IR-2 Page 2 | (120,919) | (120,919) |
| 4 | CWIP | IR-2 Page 2 | 8,108 | 8,108 |
| 5 | Customer Advances | IR-2 Page 2 | - | - |
| 6 | Net Utility Plant | _ | 477,397 | 477,397 |
| 7 | Materials and Supplies | IR-2 Page 2 | 268 | 268 |
| 8 | Gas Storage | IR-2 Page 2 | 23,004 | 23,004 |
| 9 | Prepayments | IR-2 Page 2 | 921 | 921 |
| 10 | Deferred Taxes Other than Plant, M&S | IR-2 Page 2 | 24,705 | 24,705 |
| 11 | Regulatory Assets & Liabilities | IR-2 Page 2 | (34,657) | (34,657) |
| | Cash Working Capital (Lead Lag) | IR-2 Page 2 | (9,187) | (9,187) |
| 12 | Sub-Total | _ | 5,053 | 5,053 |
| 13 | Minnesota Rate Base | | 482,450 | 482,450 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D) Schedule 39 Page 5 of 7

Amounts In Thousands

2023 Interim Operating Income

| Line No. | . Description | Reference | Proposed 01/01/23 - 12/31/23 | Advertising | Travel & Entertainment | Investor Relations | Depreciation Expense | Income Taxes | Interim 01/01/23 - 12/31/23 |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Total Natural Gas Revenue | Exhibit_(JCHM-D), Schedule 2 | 406,984 | | | | | | 406,984 |
| 2 | Late Payment Revenue | IR-5 Page 2 | 950 | | | | | | 950 |
| 3 | Other Revenue | IR-5 Page 2 | 424 | | | | | | 424 |
| 4 | Total Operating Revenue | • | 408,358 | - | - | - | | - | 408,358 |
| 5 | Cost of Gas | IR-5 Page 5 | 291,792 | | | | | | 291,792 |
| 6 | Production | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | 330 | | | | | | 330 |
| 7 | Gas Supply | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | 456 | | | | | | 456 |
| 8 | Transmission | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | 845 | | | | | | 845 |
| 9 | Distribution | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | 21,153 | | | | | | 21,153 |
| 10 | Customer Accounts | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | 11,178 | | | | | | 11,178 |
| 11 | Customer Services | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | 826 | (0) | | | | | 826 |
| 12 | Sales | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | - | | | | | | - |
| 13 | Administrative & General | IR-5 Pages 6 - 8 | 16,797 | | (0) | (60) | | | 16,737 |
| 14 | Depreciation | IR-5 Page 9 | 24,694 | | | | (305) | | 24,389 |
| 15 | Amortization | IR-5 Page 10 | 14,468 | | | | | | 14,468 |
| 16 | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes | IR-5 Page 11 | 22,534 | | | | | | 22,534 |
| 17 | Other Interest Expense | IR-5 Page 12 | - | | | | | | - |
| 18 | Income Taxes | IR-8 | (2,111) | | | | | 110 | (2,000) |
| 19 | Total Operating Expenses | | 402,961 | (0) | (0) | (60) | (305) | 110 | 402,706 |
| 20 | Total MERC Operating Income | | 5,397 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 305 | (110) | 5,652 |

2023 Interim Taxes

| | | 2023 IIILEIIIII TAXES | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Line</u> | Line Description | Reference | Amounts In Thousands 2023-Interim MERC-Minnesota |
| 1 | Federal Tax Calculation | | |
| 2 | Pre-tax Operating Income | Page 5 Line 4 - Page 5 Sum (Line 5-17) | 3,651 |
| 3 | Interest Expense | IR-5 Page 2 Line 35 | 7,876 |
| 4 | Additions and Deductions | Page 7 | 8,904 |
| 5 6 | | Line 2 - Line 3 - Line 4 | 4,679 |
| 7 8 | Tax Rate | IR-8 | 21.0000% |
| 9 | Total Current Taxes | Line 10 * Line 12 | 983 |
| 10 | Total Deferred Taxes | Page 7 | (2,764) |
| 11 | | 3 | (, , |
| 12 | Taxes Allowable | Line 9 + Line 10 | (1,782) |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | Minnesota State Tax Calculation | | |
| 16 | Pre-tax Operating Income | Line 2 | 3,651 |
| 17 | Interest Expense | Line 3 | 7,876 |
| 18 | Additions and Deductions | Page 7 | 9,385 |
| 19 | | Line 16 - Line 17 - Line 18 | 5,160 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | Tax Rate | IR-8 | 9.8000% |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | Total Current Taxes | Line 19 * Line 21 | 506 |
| 24 25 | Total Deferred Taxes | Page 7 | (725) |
| 26 | Taxes Allowable | Line 23 + Line 24 | (219) |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D) Schedule 39 Page 7 of 7

Amounts in Thousands

| 1 | Federal | |
|----|---------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | Net Income Additions/Deductions | |
| 3 | State Tax Liability | (481) |
| 4 | Production | 200 |
| 5 | Transmission | (301) |
| 6 | Distribution Plant | (21,042) |
| 7 | Customer | (1,434) |
| 8 | General & Common | 31,963 |
| 9 | Total Additions/Deductions | 8,904 |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Deferred Expense | |
| 13 | Production | (42) |
| 14 | Transmission | 53 |
| 15 | Distribution Plant | 3,725 |
| 16 | Customer | 254 |
| 17 | General & Common | (6,754) |
| 18 | Total Deferreds | (2,764) |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | State | |
| 21 | Net Income Additions/Deductions | |
| 22 | Production | 200 |
| 23 | Transmission | (301) |
| 24 | Distribution Plant | (21,042) |
| 25 | Customer | (1,434) |
| 26 | General & Common | 31,963 |
| 27 | Total Additions/Deductions | 9,385 |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | Deferred Expense | |
| 31 | Production | (15) |
| 32 | Transmission | 23 |
| 33 | Distribution Plant | 1,629 |
| 34 | Customer | 111 |
| 35 | General & Common | (2,472) |
| 36 | Total Deferreds | (725) |
| | | |

Amounts In Thousands

| | | | 20 | 021 Historic Cap | ital Structure | _ | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Line No. | Description | Reference | | Amount | Percent Capital | Cost Rate % | Weighted Cost Capital | Weighted Cost Debt |
| 1 | | | | _ | | | _ | |
| 2 | Long-Term Debt | Page 2 | \$ | 175,155 | 37.96% | 3.31% | 1.26% | 2.49% |
| 3 4 | Short-Term Debt | Daga 2 | c | 57,112 | 12.38% | 0.69% | 0.09% | 0.17% |
| 5 | Short-Term Debt | Page 3 | \$ | 57,112 | 12.30% | 0.69% | 0.09% | 0.17% |
| 6 | Adjusted Common Equity | Page 4 | \$ | 229,093 | 49.66% | 9.70% | 4.82% | |
| 7 | , | | • | , | | | | |
| 8 | Total Capital | | \$ | 461,359 | 100.00% | = | 6.17% | 2.66% |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 20 | 22 Projected Ca | pital Structure | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | _ | Weighted Cost | Weighted Cost |
| 12 | | | | _ | Percent | Cost | | |
| 13 | Description | Reference | | Amount | Capital | Rate % | Capital | Debt |
| 14 15 | Long-Term Debt | Page 2 | \$ | 208,917 | 44.08% | 3.14% | 1.39% | 2.66% |
| 16 | Long-Term Debt | Page 2 | Φ | 200,917 | 44.00% | 3.14% | 1.39% | 2.00% |
| 17 | Short-Term Debt | Page 3 | \$ | 38,370 | 8.10% | 3.77% | 0.31% | 0.59% |
| 18 | | | • | , | | | | |
| 19 | Adjusted Common Equity | Page 4 | \$ | 226,706 | 47.83% | 9.70% | 4.64% | |
| 20 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 21 | Total Capital | | \$ | 473,993 | 100.00% | = | 6.34% | 3.25% |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 20 | 23 Proposed Ca | pital Structure | _ | | |
| 24 | | | | | | <u>-</u> | Weighted Cost | Weighted Cost |
| 25 26 | Description | Reference | | Amount | Percent Capital | Cost Rate % | Capital | Debt |
| 27 | Description | Kelelelice | - | Amount | Capital | rate /0 | Capital | Dept |
| 28 | Long-Term Debt | Page 2 | \$ | 209,099 | 42.64% | 3.14% | 1.34% | 2.85% |
| 29 | 3 | - 0- | • | , | | | | |
| 30 | Short-Term Debt | Page 3 | \$ | 21,356 | 4.36% | 6.16% | 0.27% | 0.57% |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Adjusted Common Equity | Page 4 | \$ | 259,875 | 53.00% | 10.30% | 5.46% | |
| 33 | Total Canital | | Ф. | 100 220 | 400.000/ | _ | 7.070/ | 2.400/ |
| 34 | Total Capital | | \$ | 490,330 | 100.00% | = | 7.07% | 3.42% |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Long-Term Debt

Amounts in thousands

| Line | Amounts in thousands | | | Historic | Δc | lditional | Р | rojected | Δda | ditional | Р | roposed |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|----|----------|-----|----------|----|---------|
| No. | Description | Reference | ' | 2021 | | rrowings | · | 2022 | | rowings | | 2023 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | ' | |
| 2 | December | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 3 | January | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 4 | February | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 5 | March | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 6 | April | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 7 | May | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 8 | June | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 9 | July | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 10 | August | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 11 | September | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 12 | October | General Ledger | \$ | 170,000 | | 40,000 | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 13 | November | General Ledger | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 14 | December | General Ledger | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 | | - | \$ | 210,000 |
| 15 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Average Long-Term Debt | 13 Month Average of Lines 2 - 14 | \$ | 176,154 | | | \$ | 210,000 | | | \$ | 210,000 |
| 17 | Unamortized Debt Expense | 13 Month Average | \$ | (999) | | | \$ | (1,083) | | | \$ | (901) |
| 18 | Average Net Long-Term Debt | - | \$ | 175,155 | | | \$ | 208,917 | | | \$ | 209,099 |
| 19 | - | | | | | | : | | | | : | |
| 20 | Annual Interest Expense | | \$ | 5,645 | | | \$ | 6,385 | | | \$ | 6,385 |
| 21 | Amortization of Debt Expense | | \$ | 149 | | | \$ | 184 | | | \$ | 184 |
| 22 | Total Interest Expense | General Ledger | \$ | 5,793 | | | \$ | 6,569 | | | \$ | 6,569 |
| 23 | · | ŭ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Interest Rate on Interest Expense | Line 20 ÷ Line 18 | | 3.22% | | | | 3.06% | | | | 3.05% |
| 25 | Interest Rate on Amortization | Line 21 ÷ Line 18 | | 0.08% | | | | 0.09% | | | | 0.09% |
| 26 | Total Interest Rate on Long-Term Debt | Sum of Lines 24 - 25 | | 3.31% | | | | 3.14% | | | - | 3.14% |
| _0 | . StaStock reate on Long Term Dobt | Odin of Emod 2 1 20 | | 0.0170 | | | | 0.1170 | | | | 0.1170 |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Short-Term Debt

Amounts in thousands

| | Amounts in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Line No. | Description | Reference | I | Historic 2021 | | dditional rrowings | P | rojected 2022 | | dditional rrowings | Р | roposed 2023 | Annual Interest Rate |
| 1 | Description | Reference | | 2021 | | irowings | | 2022 | | irowings | | 2023 | interest itale |
| 2 | December | General Ledger | \$ | 38,200 | \$ | 13,300 | \$ | 51,500 | \$ | 14,069 | \$ | 65,569 | |
| 3 | January | General Ledger | \$ | 37,900 | * | 17,850 | \$ | 55,750 | * | (33,096) | \$ | 22,654 | 5.00% |
| 4 | February | General Ledger | \$ | 10,900 | | 29,850 | \$ | 40.750 | | (40,750) | \$ | 0 | 5.00% |
| 5 | March | General Ledger | \$ | 73,000 | | (60,500) | \$ | 12,500 | | (12,500) | \$ | 0 | 5.00% |
| 6 | April | General Ledger | \$ | 59,000 | | (59,000) | \$ | - | | 0 | \$ | 0 | 5.00% |
| 7 | May | General Ledger | \$ | 64,500 | | (64,500) | \$ | - | | 0 | \$ | 0 | 5.00% |
| 8 | June | General Ledger | \$ | 55,700 | | (50,337) | \$ | 5,363 | | (5,363) | \$ | 0 | 5.00% |
| 9 | July | General Ledger | \$ | 64,300 | | (40,994) | \$ | 23,306 | | (23,306) | \$ | 0 | 5.25% |
| 10 | August | General Ledger | \$ | 73,150 | | (29,032) | \$ | 44,118 | | (20,682) | \$ | 23,436 | 5.25% |
| 11 | September | General Ledger | \$ | 77,000 | | (14,869) | \$ | 62,131 | | (17,793) | \$ | 44,338 | 5.25% |
| 12 | October | General Ledger | \$ | 82,400 | | (14,392) | \$ | 68,008 | | (16,245) | \$ | 51,764 | 5.25% |
| 13 | November | General Ledger | \$ | 54,900 | | 14,921 | \$ | 69,821 | | (24,175) | \$ | 45,646 | 5.25% |
| 14 | December | General Ledger | \$ | 51,500 | | 14,069 | \$ | 65,569 | | (41,354) | \$ | 24,215 | 5.25% |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 16 | Average | 13 Month Average of Lines 2 - 14 | \$ | 57,112 | \$ | (18,741) | \$ | 38,370 | \$ | (17,015) | \$ | 21,356 | 5.12% |
| 17 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 18 | Annual Interest on Debt Balance | General Ledger | \$ | 114 | | | \$ | 1,138 | | | \$ | 1,007 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Credit Facility Fees* | General Ledger | \$ | 221 | | | \$ | 229 | | | \$ | 229 | |
| 21 | Guarantee Fees | General Ledger | \$ | 57 | | | \$ | 81 | | | \$ | 81 | _ |
| 22 | Total Other Short-Term Interest | Sum of Lines 19-21 | \$ | 278 | | | \$ | 310 | | | \$ | 310 | - |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 24 | Total Short-Term Interest Expense | General Ledger | \$ | 392 | | | \$ | 1,448 | | | \$ | 1,316 | _ |
| 25 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 26 | Interest Rate on Short-Term Debt | Line 18 ÷ Line 16 | | 0.20% | | | | 2.97% | | | | 4.71% | |
| 27 | Other Short-Term Interest | Line 23 ÷ Line 16 | | 0.49% | | | | 0.81% | | | | 1.45% | |
| 28 | Total Interest Rate on Short-Term Debt | Sum of Lines 27 - 28 | | 0.69% | | | | 3.77% | | | | 6.16% | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Average Common Equity Amounts in thousands

| | Amounts in thousands | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Line No. | Description | Reference | Historic 2021 | Additional Paid In Capital | Retained Earnings | Projected 2022 | Additional Paid In Capital | Retained Earnings | Proposed 2023 |
| 1 2 | Common Stock | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | December | General Ledger | 286,048 | 24,033 | 21,415 | 331,496 | 44 | (25,776) | 305,764 |
| 4 | January | General Ledger | 292,518 | 24,053 | 11,693 | 328,264 | 13,649 | 11,484 | 353,397 |
| 5 | February | General Ledger | 322,915 | 55 | 10,950 | 333,919 | 13,647 | 34,379 | 381,944 |
| 6 | March | General Ledger | 325,955 | 57 | 12,535 | 338,547 | 13,643 | 45,938 | 398,128 |
| 7 | April | General Ledger | 328,274 | 55 | 11,220 | 339,549 | 13,643 | 45,670 | 398,863 |
| 8 | May | General Ledger | 328,512 | 54 | 10,903 | 339,469 | 13,643 | 35,832 | 388,944 |
| 9 | June | General Ledger | 327,068 | 53 | 203 | 327,324 | 13,643 | 28,013 | 368,980 |
| 10 | July | General Ledger | 326,341 | 51 | (13,093) | 313,299 | 13,643 | 21,069 | 348,011 |
| 11 | August | General Ledger | 325,541 | 50 | (25,831) | 299,759 | 13,643 | 14,894 | 328,297 |
| 12 | September | General Ledger | 324,707 | 48 | (34,099) | 299,759 | 13,643 | 9,699 | 313,999 |
| 13 | October | | 325,337 | 47 | | 290,564 | 13,643 | | 310,173 |
| | | General Ledger | | | (34,820) | | | 5,965 | |
| 14 | November | General Ledger | 328,786 | 46 | (31,995) | 296,836 | 13,643 | 13,484 | 323,963 |
| 15 16 | December | General Ledger | 331,496 | 44 | (25,776) | 305,764 | 13,643 | 26,767 | 346,175 |
| 17 | Average | 13 Month Average of Lines 3 - 15 | 321,038 | 3,742 | (6,669) | 318,111 | 12,598 | 20,571 | 351,280 |
| 18 19 | Equity | | | Goodwill re | | | Goodwill re | | |
| 20 | Adjustments | | | Deferred Tax | | | Deferred Tax | | |
| 21 | December | General Ledger | (92,828) | 1,423 | | (91,405) | Deletted tax | | (91,405) |
| 22 | January | General Ledger | (92,457) | 1,052 | | (91,405) | | | (91,405) |
| 23 | February | General Ledger | (92,088) | 683 | | (91,405) | | | (91,405) |
| 24 | March | General Ledger | (91,917) | 512 | | (91,405) | _ | | (91,405) |
| 25 | April | General Ledger | (91,743) | 338 | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) |
| 26 | May | General Ledger | (91,727) | 321 | | (91,405) | _ | | (91,405) |
| 27 | June | General Ledger | | 409 | | | - | | |
| 28 | | General Ledger | (91,814) | 452 | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) (91,405) |
| | July | · · | (91,857) | | | (91,405) | - | | |
| 29 | August | General Ledger | (91,904) | 499 | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) |
| 30 | September | General Ledger | (91,953) | 548 | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) |
| 31 | October | General Ledger | (91,903) | 498 | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) |
| 32 | November | General Ledger | (91,696) | 290 | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) |
| 33 | December | General Ledger | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) |
| 34 35 | Average | 13 Month Average of Lines 20 - 32 | (91,945) | 540 | | (91,405) | | | (91,405) |
| 36 | Average | 13 Month Average of Lines 20 - 32 | (91,945) | 540 | | (91,405) | - | | (91,405) |
| 37 | Adjusted | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Common Equity | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | December | General Ledger | 193,220 | | | 240,091 | | | 214,359 |
| 40 | January | General Ledger | 200,061 | | | 236,859 | | | 261,992 |
| 41 | February | General Ledger | 230,826 | | | 242,514 | | | 290,539 |
| 42 | March | General Ledger | 234,038 | | | 247,141 | | | 306,723 |
| 43 | April | General Ledger | 236,531 | | | 248,144 | | | 307,457 |
| 44 | May | General Ledger | 236,785 | | | 248,064 | | | 297,539 |
| 45 | June | General Ledger | 235,254 | | | 235,919 | | | 277,575 |
| 46 | July | General Ledger | 234,483 | | | 221,894 | | | 256,606 |
| 47 | August | General Ledger | 233,637 | | | 208,354 | | | 236,892 |
| 48 | September | General Ledger | 232,754 | | | 199,252 | | | 222,594 |
| 49 | October | General Ledger | 233,434 | | | 199,159 | | | 218,768 |
| 50 | November | General Ledger | 237,090 | | | 205,431 | | | 232,558 |
| 51 | December | General Ledger | 240,091 | | | 214,359 | | | 254,770 |
| 52 53 | Average | 13 Month Average of Lines 37 - 49 | 229,093 | | | 226,706 | | | 259,875 |
| 54 55 | Return on Equity | | 9.70% | | | 9.70% | | | 10.30% |

PUBLIC DOCUMENT - TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation
Docket No. G011/GR-22-504
Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 41
Page 1 of 2

Annual Labor Inflation Rate Calculation

| | [TRA | DE SECRET | BEGINS | Weigh | nted | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| June-2022 FTE's by Employee Group | EE count | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> | |
| Executive | 1 | | | | | |
| Local 31 | 36 | 3.60% | 3.50% | 0.68% | 0.66% | • |
| Local 49 | 2 | 3.60% | 3.60% | 0.04% | 0.04% | |
| Management | 151 | | | | | |
| Mgmt Student | 2 | | | | | TRADE |
| Grand Total / Weighted Average Rate | 192 | | | 3.125% | 4.308% | SECRET FNDS1 |

WEC Energy Group

PUBLIC DOCUMENT
- TRADE SECRET DATA HAS BEEN EXCISED

Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Docket No. G011/GR-22-504 Exhibit_(JLZ-D), Schedule 41 Page 2 of 2

Payroll Planning Summary of Union Information

| Union / Employe | ee Group | Expiration Date | Effective Date | Wage Adjustment | Comments | Notes | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| oo.,p.o, | . С. Сир | 24.0 | 24.0 | ragaeament | Commonic | With Additional Position Char | nges & |
| | | | | | | Factors | |
| | | | | | | | 0.60% |
| Local 49 (MERC) |) | 12/31/2024 | 1/1/2022 | 3.00% | Contract | | 3.60% |
| | | | 1/1/2023 | 2.90% | Contract | | 3.50% |
| Local 31 (MERC) |) | 5/31/2025 | 6/1/2022 | 3.00% | Contract | | 3.60% |
| | | | 6/1/2023 | 3.00% | Contract | | 3.60% |
| | | | | | | | |
| MA / BWNR (ALI | _) | | 1/1/2022 | 3.00% | Actual | | |
| - | [TRADE SECR | ET BEGINS | | | | TRADE SECRET ENDS] | |
| EXEC (ALL) | | | 1/1/2022 | 4.25% | Actual | | |
| • (/ | [TRADE SECR | ET BEGINS | | | | TRADE SECRET ENDS] | |
| | | | | | | | |

Settlement Accounting Deferral and Reserve Amortization (\$000)

| FERC 921 (Settlment Acct'g | 2021 | inflation | 2022 |
|---|-------|-----------|-------|
| Q-6970-100108: 4500-CY SETTLEMENT ACCTG | 14 | 7.50% | 15 |
| Q-6970-100122: 4500-2017 SETTLEMENT ACCTG AMORT | (10) | 7.50% | (10) |
| Q-6970-100129: 4500-2018 SETTLEMENT ACCTG AMORT | (42) | 7.50% | (45) |
| Q-6970-100136: 4500-2019 SETTLEMENT ACCTG AMORT | (72) | 7.50% | (77) |
| Q-6970-100140: 4500-2020 SETTLEMENT ACCTG AMORT | (10) | 7.50% | (11) |
| Total | (120) | | (129) |

Known & Measurable Adjustment

129

Minnesota Public Service Commission Minnesota Energy Resources Corporation Order Point 33.c Rate Base Beginning, Ending and Average 13-Month Period Ending, December 31, 2023 Amounts In Thousands

| Line | | | | January | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | 13-mo |
|----------|---|-------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------|
| No. | Description | Source | | 2022 | 2022 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | | Average |
| 1 | · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Plant in Service | | \$ | 778,733 \$ | 833,368 \$ | 833,261 | 833,905 \$ | 834,611 \$ | 836,908 \$ | 840,706 \$ | 849,576 \$ | 855,122 \$ | 861,463 | \$ 867,027 | \$ 874,495 | \$ 880,131 \$ | 883,343 | \$ 852,609 |
| 3 | Plant Held for Future Use | | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 5 | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - : | \$ - | \$ - 9 | - : | \$ - |
| 4 | Construction Work in Progress | | \$ | 6,463 \$ | 5,993 \$ | 6,768 | 7,697 \$ | 8,671 \$ | 9,677 \$ | 10,600 \$ | 6,832 \$ | 7,378 \$ | 7,951 | \$ 8,487 | 8,510 | \$ 8,573 \$ | 8,270 | \$ 8,108 |
| 5 | Total Utility Plant | | \$ | 785,197 \$ | 839,361 | 840,030 | 841,602 \$ | 843,283 \$ | 846,585 \$ | 851,307 \$ | 856,408 \$ | 862,500 \$ | 869,414 | \$ 875,514 | \$ 883,005 | \$ 888,704 \$ | 891,612 | \$ 860,717 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Accumulated Depreciation | | \$ | 236,470 \$ | 252,930 \$ | 253,723 | 255,264 \$ | 256,837 \$ | 258,385 \$ | 259,950 \$ | 261,475 \$ | 263,096 \$ | 264,733 | \$ 266,382 | \$ 268,221 | \$ 269,903 \$ | 270,518 | \$ 261,647 |
| 8 | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (Plant) | (1) | \$ | 113,742 \$ | 116,786 | 118,666 | 119,107 \$ | 119,503 \$ | 119,856 \$ | 120,165 \$ | 120,431 \$ | 120,652 \$ | 120,829 | \$ 120,962 | \$ 121,051 | \$ 121,097 \$ | 121,099 | \$ 121,099 |
| 9 | Less: Depreciation Reserve | | \$ | 350,212 \$ | 369,716 \$ | 372,389 | 374,371 \$ | 376,340 \$ | 378,241 \$ | 380,115 \$ | 381,905 \$ | 383,748 \$ | 385,561 | \$ 387,344 | \$ 389,272 | \$ 391,000 \$ | 391,616 | \$ 382,746 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net Utility Plant | Line 5 - Line 9 | \$ | 434,985 \$ | 469,645 | 467,641 | 467,231 \$ | 466,943 \$ | 468,344 \$ | 471,191 \$ | 474,502 \$ | 478,752 \$ | 483,852 | \$ 488,171 | \$ 493,733 | \$ 497,704 \$ | 499,996 | \$ 477,971 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Net Capital Lease Property | | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 5 | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - : | \$ - | \$ - \$ | - : | \$ - |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Total Utility Property and Plant | Line 11 + Line 13 | \$ | 434,985 \$ | 469,645 | 467,641 | 467,231 \$ | 466,943 \$ | 468,344 \$ | 471,191 \$ | 474,502 \$ | 478,752 \$ | 483,852 | \$ 488,171 | \$ 493,733 | \$ 497,704 \$ | 499,996 | \$ 477,971 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Less: Capital Lease Obligations | | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - : | \$ - | \$ - \$ | - : | \$ - |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Net Plant | Line 15 + Line 17 | \$ | 434,985 \$ | 469,645 | 467,641 | \$ 467,231 \$ | 466,943 \$ | 468,344 \$ | 471,191 \$ | 474,502 \$ | 478,752 \$ | 483,852 | \$ 488,171 | \$ 493,733 | \$ 497,704 \$ | 499,996 | \$ 477,971 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Materials and Supplies | | \$ | 264 \$ | 268 \$ | | 268 \$ | + | 268 \$ | 268 \$ | 268 \$ | 268 \$ | 268 | | | , | | \$ 268 |
| 22 | Gas Storage | | \$ | 14,221 \$ | 31,973 | | 15,217 \$ | 9,990 \$ | 6,619 \$ | 7,424 \$ | 13,000 \$ | 20,000 \$ | 27,000 | | | , , | | |
| 23 | Prepayments (Insurance) | | \$ | 1,230 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 \$ | 922 | \$ 922 | | \$ 922 \$ | | |
| 24 | Deferred Taxes Other than Plant, M&S | | > | 14,871 \$ | 20,718 \$ | 20,744 \$ | 21,454 \$ | 22,210 \$ | 23,009 \$ | 23,826 \$ | 24,652 \$ | 25,481 \$ | 26,308 | | | \$ 28,700 \$ | 29,367 | \$ 24,733 |
| 25 | Regulatory Assets & Liabilities | 1 (0) | > | (34,476) \$ | (35,172) \$ | | | | (34,855) \$ | (34,776) \$ | (34,696) \$ | (34,617) \$ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cash Working Capital (Lead Lag) | Lead Lag IR (2) | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | | | | (9,198) \$ | (9,198) \$ | (9,198) \$ | (9,198) \$ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Total Working Capital | | \$ | (3,889) \$ | 18,708 \$ | 1,643 | (6,351) \$ | (10,742) \$ | (13,235) \$ | (11,534) \$ | (5,052) \$ | 2,856 \$ | 10,763 | \$ 22,310 | \$ 22,701 | \$ 23,300 \$ | 19,249 | \$ 5,740 |
| 28 29 | Total Rate Base | Line 19 + Line 27 | | 431.095 \$ | 488.353 | 469.284 | 460.881 \$ | 456.201 \$ | 455,109 \$ | 459.658 \$ | 469.451 \$ | 481.608 \$ | 494,615 | \$ 510.480 | \$ 516.434 | \$ 521.004 \$ | 519,245 | \$ 484,794 |
| 29 | TUIAI NAIE DASE | Line 19 + Line 27 | | 401,095 \$ | 400,333 3 | +03,204 | 9 40U,001 \$ | 400,201 \$ | 400,109 \$ | 400,000 þ | 403,431 \$ | 401,000 \$ | 434,013 | φ 510,400 3 | p 010,434 | φ 021,004 3 | 013,245 | p 404,794 |

(1) 13 mo avg is the daily average
(2) Please refer to the lead lag study for the calculation on cash working capital.